

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2019





88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

City Commission Members City of Piqua 201 West Water Street Piqua, Ohio 45356

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the City of Piqua, Miami County, prepared by Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co., for the audit period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Piqua is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

August 3, 2020



#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Year Ended December 31, 2019

Prepared by:
Department of Finance
Cynthia A. Holtzapple, Director



## CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	Page
Letter of Transmittal	1-5
City Officials	6
City Organizational Chart	7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report	9-11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	12-23
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	24 25
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Balance Sheet Proprietary Funds	26 27 28 29-30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position/Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	31 32 33
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	34-64
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - OPERS and OP&F	65
Schedule of City Pension Contributions - OPERS and OP&F	66
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability - OPERS and OP&F	67
Schedule of City OPEB Contributions - OPERS and OP&F	68
Budget (GAAP BUDGET) to Actual Comparison Schedules:	
General Fund Street Maintenance Fund Street Levy Construction Fund Health District Fund	69-71 72 73 74
Notes to the Required Supplemental Information	75

# CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO TABLE OF CONTENTS

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (NON-MAJOR)	Table	Page
Descriptions of Non Major Funds		76
Descriptions of Non Major Internal Service/Fiduciary Funds		77
Combining Balance Sheet Non Major Funds		78-79
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances		
Non Major Funds		80-81
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances,		
Budget and Actual (GAAP Budget) Non Major Funds		82-84
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance		
Budget and Actual (GAAP Budget)-Debt Service Fund		85
Combining Balance Sheet Non Major Enterprise Funds		86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position		
Non Major Enterprise Funds		87
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Non Major Enterprise Funds		88
Combining Balance Sheet-Internal Service Funds		89
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position		
Internal Service Funds		90
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds		91
STATISTICAL SECTION:		
Table of Contents		92
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years	1	93
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years	2	94-95
Governmental Fund Balances - Last Ten Years	3	96
Changes in Fund Balances of all Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	4	97
Income Tax Revenue Collections by Type - Last Ten Years	5	98
Income Tax Collections by Income Range - Last Eight Years	6	99
Ad Valorem - Property Tax Levies, Collection; Real & Utility Assessed Values - Last Ten Years	7	100
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type and General Bonded Debt Outstanding and		
Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Years	8	101
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	9	102
Debt Coverage Business Type Activities - Last Ten Years	10	103
Principal Employers - Current year and Ten years ago	11	104
Principal Property Taxpayers - Last Eight Years	12	105
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	13	106
Full Time Employees by Program/Department - Last Ten Years	14	107
Operating Indicators/Capital Asset Statistics and Demographics	1.5	100 110
by Function/Program - Last Ten Years	15	108-110

# Introductory Section







201 West Water Street \* Piqua, Ohio 45356 www.piquaoh.org

June 29, 2020

Honorable Mayor Kris Lee, City Commission Members and Citizens of the City of Piqua, Ohio:

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is for the year ended December 31, 2019. We believe this report, prepared by the Department of Finance, presents financial and operating information about the City's activities during the year that should be useful to citizens, taxpayers and investors. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief the enclosed data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

#### **Reporting Entity**

This report includes all funds of the City. The City provides a full range of services including police and fire protection, parks, recreation and cultural facilities, street maintenance, health programs, planning, zoning and general governmental services. In addition, the City owns and operates business-type activities, with the major ones consisting of a power system, a sewer system, a water system, a stormwater system and a waste disposal system.

Piqua, founded in 1807, celebrated its Bicentennial in 2007. Piqua operates and is governed by the laws of the State of Ohio and its own charter which was adopted by the electorate in 1929. The Charter provides for a commission-manager form of government. Legislative authority is vested in a five-member commission. All members are elected from wards for four-year terms and serve in a part-time capacity. The Commission determines compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to City services, tax levies, appropriations and borrowings, licensing and regulating of businesses and trades, and other municipal purposes. The City's Chief Executive and Administrative Officer is the City Manager who is appointed by the City Commission.

#### **Local Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The City of Piqua is a community (2010 Census 20,552) in Miami County, located in the west central part of the state, twenty-five miles north of Dayton. Inter and intra state highways I-75, Route 36 and Route 66 serve as the City's major transportation arteries. Edison Community College, with over 3,400 students, is located on the east side of the city.

The City does not depend on one firm for local employment; as many as ten companies employ in excess of 200 people each, lending to the City's diversification. The City has four industrial parks with plenty of room for expansion. The City's emphasis on economic retention and development are significant factors affecting the future economic strength of the community. Promoting Piqua as a good place for all types of businesses, new and existing, will continue to be one of our highest priorities.

Health care projects led the way for economic development activity in 2019 with over \$20 million of the \$28.1 million in commercial permit activity being projects related to medical facilities. Expansions to industrial properties and the renovation of commercial properties also contributed significantly to the activity. Residential construction remained steady with \$3.6 million in permit activity in 2019.

#### **Major Initiatives**

*Current Year Projects:* During 2019 the City continued efforts to enhance and expand services provided to local residents. The City continued supporting the Future Piqua Strategic Plan recommendations; including public access television and a quarterly community newsletter (financial support is shared between the City and the Chamber of Commerce).

The following significant events took place in 2019:

- Improved signage, sidewalks, and traffic signals in the City's downtown and surrounding areas.
- Completed the replacement of five Wastewater lift stations
- Implemented Downtown redevelopment grant to continue façade improvements to downtown structures
- Continued the Riverfront Redevelopment Project marketing and land acquisitions
- Continued beautification project on East Ash Street and US 36
- Continued implementation of the Parks Master Plan
- Successfully hosted the fourth annual Piqua 4<sup>th</sup> Fest in the downtown district
- Completed the Stormwater catch basin replacement project
- Continued construction on Wastewater treatment plant expansion
- Continued implementation of new Utility Automated Meter Infrastructure System
- Completed the Water Asset Management project
- Completed the Riverfront Redevelopment utility relocation

Future Projects: The city anticipates the following significant events to take place in 2020:

- Continue the redevelopment of the City's downtown and surrounding areas. The redevelopment includes improved signage, sidewalks, brick pavers, traffic signals, and streetlights
- Continue neighborhood improvements through the Neighborhood Associations, City's Neighborhood Improvement Team, Housing Enhancement League of Piqua (HELP), and CDBG Community Housing Improvement Program
- Complete the construction of the Wastewater treatment plant expansion
- Continue the Community Campus Initiative in Historic East Piqua
- Continue the Riverfront Redevelopment efforts
- Continue monitoring long range financial plan
- Encourage tourism and recreational trail events
- Continue efforts to improve the Regional Public Safety Training facility with area educational facility
- Complete the city wide GIS Database for Utilities
- Continue city wide street and ally resurfacing programs
- Private and public development of the Great Miami River Corridor
- Completion and opening of the Kettering Health Network medical center in Piqua

#### **Financial Information**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

**Budgetary System:** Detailed provisions regulating the City's budget, tax levies and appropriations are set forth in the City Charter and in the Ohio Revised Code. The City Manager is required to submit to the City Commission annually, an appropriation measure, which must be adopted by the first Commission meeting in January. The Miami County Auditor must certify that the City's appropriation measure does not exceed the amounts set forth in the County Budget Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources.

The City maintains legal budgetary control utilizing GAAP at an object level (personnel/administrative support, operation and maintenance, capital expenditures and transfers) for all funds. Lower levels within each object level are accounted for and reported internally. Such lower levels are referred to as the suffix level. All purchases are properly approved through the legislative process or issuance of a purchase order.

Expenditures are controlled at the suffix level throughout the year and any budgetary adjustments (at the object level), if necessary, are with the approval of the City Commission.

**Accounting System:** The City's accounting system is organized and operated on a fund basis. A fund is defined as an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The types of funds to be used are in accordance with GAAP and the number of individual funds established is determined by legal requirements and sound financial administration.

The City's records are maintained on modified accrual basis for all governmental and similar fiduciary fund types. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. both measurable and available). Expenditures, other than interest on long-term debt, are recorded as liabilities when incurred. Proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting and the electric system employs the Federal Energy Commission's system of accounts. A more detailed explanation of the basis of accounting for the various funds is included in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, located in the Financial Section of this report.

Financial Reporting: Beginning in 2002, the City has prepared financial statements following GASB Statement 34, "Basic Financial Statements – Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments." As part of this new reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion and Analysis of the City. This discussion follows the Independent Auditor's Report, providing an assessment of the City's finances for 2019.

#### **General Government**

General Governmental Revenues: The 2019 municipal income tax revenue of \$11,214,549 increased 5.6%. Property tax revenues increased in 2019. Interest revenue increased in 2019 but is expected to be down in 2020 as interest rates are expected to remain low. Municipal income tax revenue is down through May 2020 and is expected to be lower than 2019 levels mostly due to Covid-19 related temporary business closings. Grants were similar in 2019 based on one time projects completed in 2018 and are expected to be similar in 2020.

General Governmental Expenditures: The 2019 General Governmental expenditures and other financing uses decreased 52% compared with 2018 primarily due to a change in modeling of Ohio Police & Fire (OP&F) retiree health care stipends.

*General Fund Balances:* Current year activity contributed to a \$13,451 decrease in the unassigned fund balance from 2018 as more funds were used for capital, projects, and personnel.

#### **Business-Type Funds**

The City's utility operations, consisting of a power system, a water system, a wastewater system, a stormwater system, and a solid refuse system, account for over half of the total City revenues. The City also operates smaller enterprises such as a golf course and a swimming pool.

**Power System:** Total customer revenues were \$29.1 million with usage comparable to 2018 levels. Revenues remained stable based on increased industrial use. No operating and capital grants were received in 2019. With operating costs lower, net revenue from operations was \$35,211 in 2019.

The system supplies electricity to more than 10,700 accounts within its service area. The power system, established in the 1930's, purchases power from power wholesalers, while supplementing power needs with fuel oil generation. The system is responsible for purchasing and generating power, transmitting and distributing electricity and providing all related services.

The City of Piqua obtains its power supply from various sources. Two megawatts of Power is available from the New York Power Authority (NYPA). A twenty-year transmission agreement with the Dayton Power & Light Company guarantees supply access. Alternative contracts and projects are being considered by the Power system. During 2006, the City entered into a contract with Dayton Power & Light and AMP Ohio to provide power at an economic price. Piqua Power participates in the American Public Power Association's Reliable Public Power Provider (RP3) program. In 2019 Piqua achieved Diamond status, one of only fifty-four municipal electric systems in the country, representing less than 3% of all eligible electric systems for its superior reliability, safety, workforce development and system improvement programs.

**Water System:** Customer revenues of \$7.0 million were higher than 2018 levels due to a rate increase while usage was down slightly to 2018. No capital grants were received in 2019. Operating expenses of \$7.2 million were slightly up. Expenses exceeded revenue in 2019 by \$273,628. More than 8,700 accounts are serviced by Piqua's municipal water system.

**Wastewater System:** Customer revenues of \$5.9 million were higher than 2018 due to a rate increase while usage was comparable to 2018. Capital grants and contributions of \$359,736 were received in 2019. Operating expenses of \$4.2 million increased. Net revenue from operations was \$2,069,891 in 2019.

**Refuse System:** System revenues of \$2.0 million were similar to 2018 levels. Operating expenses of \$2.2 million were similar due to continued purchasing of new trash bins. Expenses exceeded revenues by \$171,609. Refuse service is provided to more than 8,200 customers.

**Stormwater System:** Customer revenues of \$1.2 million and were similar to 2018 levels. Operating and capital grants and contributions of \$238,635 were received in 2019. Operating expenses of \$1,644,155 were up due to new projects. Expenses exceeded revenues by \$240,474 in 2019. Stormwater service is provided to approximately 7,900 customers.

#### The Independent Audit

The State of Ohio requires an annual audit by either the Auditor of State or by an independent public accounting firm. Clark Schaefer Hackett has completed an audit of the 2019 financial statements. The 2018 audit was also completed by Clark Schaefer Hackett. All State of Ohio compliance and federal grant audit requirements are included as part of the independent annual engagement. See page 9 of the Financial Section of this report for their unmodified opinions.

#### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded for the twenty-ninth consecutive year a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Piqua, Ohio, for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Piqua, Ohio has received a Certificate of Achievement for twenty-nine consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

To the many conscientious people who have contributed so much of their time and effort to the preparation of this report our sincere appreciation is extended. The Finance Department staff is commended for their commitment to professional excellence once again exemplified by the contents of this report. Timely preparation of this report was accomplished by the diligent efforts and contributions of the entire Finance Department. Finally, contributions to the financial condition of the City of Piqua by the Mayor, members of City Commission, and Department Directors and Managers cannot be overlooked. Their support and guidance are invaluable factors necessary for the City to continue to successfully manage the financial affairs and reporting requirements of municipal government within the Piqua Community.

Respectfully submitted,

Gary A. Huff City Manager

Cynthia A. Holtzapple, Director of Finance

Cynthia a Holtzapple

**Department of Finance Staff:** Lisa R. Cavender-Asst. Finance Director, Stacy L. Burton-Financial Analyst, Benjamin A. Goodin-Financial Analyst, Jamie L Richard, Beverly M. Yount,

Kelley F. McGlinch and Kayla Hamilton

#### 2019 CITY OFFICIALS

Kathryn B. Hinds, Mayor John J. Martin, Commissioner James C. Grissom, Commissioner William D. Vogt, Commissioner Kris E. Lee, Commissioner

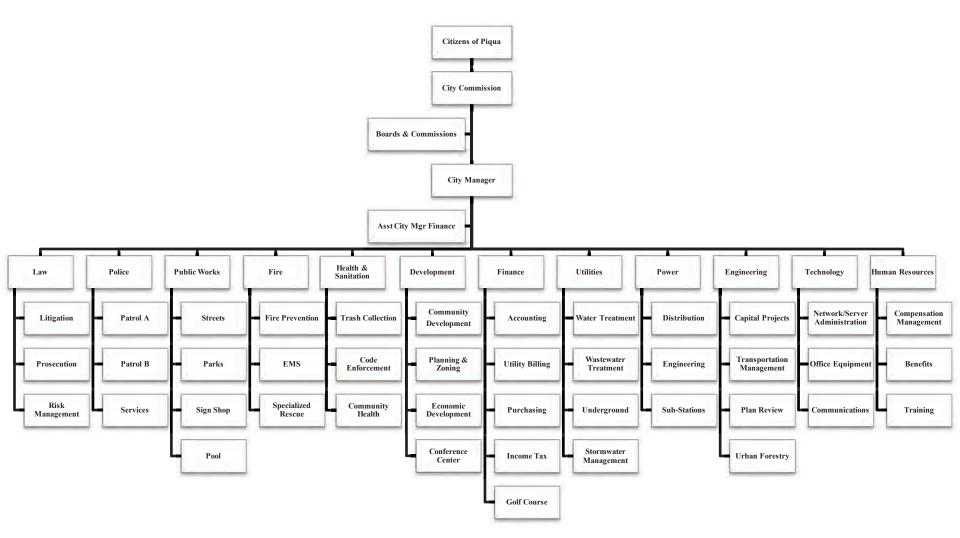
#### **CITY MANAGER**

Gary A. Huff

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Clark Schaefer Hackett & Co

# City of Piqua 2019 Organization Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Piqua Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**December 31, 2018** 

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# **Financial Section**







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

City Commission City of Piqua, Ohio

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Piqua, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Piqua, Ohio, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Subsequent Event Footnote**

As discussed in Note S to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 pandemic and the ensuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the City. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Change in Accounting Principle**

As discussed in Note I to the financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2019, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, required pension and OPEB schedules, and the budgetary comparison schedules for the General, Street Maintenance, Street Levy Construction, and Health District funds, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining statements and individual fund schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Springfield, Ohio June 29, 2020

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

The discussion and analysis of the City of Piqua's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the transmittal letter and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2019 by \$125.8 million (net position).
- The City's total net position increased by \$10.0 million or 8.6 percent in 2019. Net position of the governmental activities increased \$8.3 million, which represents a 18.1 percent increase from 2018. Net position of the business type activities increased \$1.7 million which represents a 2.4 percent increase from 2018.
- The total cost of the City's programs decreased \$12.8 million or 18.7 percent. The cost of governmental activities decreased \$11.4 million or 52.0 percent, while the cost of business-type activities decreased \$1.5 million or 3.1 percent.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$18.0 million. The combined governmental funds fund balance increased \$0.4 million from the prior year's ending fund balance. Approximately \$5.4 million of the \$18.0 million fund balance is considered unassigned at December 31, 2019.
- The general fund reported a fund balance of \$10.2 million at the end of the current fiscal year. The unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$5.4 million or 40 percent of total general fund expenditures (including transfers out). There was a \$0.5 million decrease in the total general fund balance for the year ended December 31, 2019.
- The City had \$19.9 million more in debt of loans outstanding at December 31, 2019 than at December 31, 2018.
- Total costs of governmental services decreased by \$0.5 million, while net costs of services for governmental activities decreased by \$0.6 million from Table 4.

#### **Using This Annual Financial Report**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. These statements are presented so that the reader can understand the City of Piqua's financial situation as a whole and also give a detailed view of the City's fiscal condition.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 24-25) provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail and start on page 26. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

#### Reporting the City of Piqua as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2019?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by the private sector. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and the changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial information such as changes in the City's tax base and the condition of City capital assets will also need to be evaluated.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into two types of activities:

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's programs and services are reported here, including general government, public safety, street and maintenance, parks and recreation, Fort Piqua Plaza, community development and the public health district which became a blended component unit in 2019. These services are funded primarily by property and income taxes and intergovernmental revenues including federal and state grants and other shared revenues.
- Business-Type Activities These services are provided on a fee basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's electric, water, refuse, wastewater, stormwater, golf and municipal pool activities are reported here.

#### Reporting the City of Piqua's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements begin on page 26 and provide detailed information about the City's major funds – not the City as a whole. Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants. Funds are established to help control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that the City is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money. The City of Piqua's two kinds of funds – *governmental* and *proprietary* – use different accounting approaches.

- Governmental funds Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. On the government-wide statements, these funds are reported using the accrual method of accounting that recognizes the financial effect of transactions, events, and interfund activities when they occur, regardless of timing of related cash flows. The governmental fund statements, using a modified accrual system of accounting, provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in reconciliation at the bottom of the fund financial statements or on an accompanying schedule.
- Proprietary funds When the City charges customers for the services it provides whether to outside
  customers or to other units of the City these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. The City
  maintains two types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as
  business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Piqua uses enterprise funds to
  account for its electric, water, refuse, wastewater, stormwater services, golf and municipal pool. Internal service

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

funds are an accounting method used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City of Piqua uses an internal service fund to account for its information technology and insurance activities. As these activities predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they are shown within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the electric, water, wastewater, refuse, and stormwater systems which are considered to be major funds of the city as well as non major enterprise funds consisting of golf and municipal pool.

• Fiduciary funds – Funds used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements as the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs.

#### Notes to the basic financial statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 34 through 64 of this report.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's general fund budget, proportionate share of net pension and OPEB liabilities, and pension and OPEB contributions. The City adopts an annual appropriation budget for its general fund and other funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the general fund and other special revenue funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Also provided are the schedules of the City's proportionate share of the net pension and OPEB liabilities for OPERS and Ohio Police and Fire and schedules of the City contributions for pension and OPEB plans to OPERS and Ohio Police and Fire. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 65 through 75 of this report.

The combining statements in connection with non-major governmental and enterprise funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplemental information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 78 through 91 of this report.

#### The City of Piqua as a Whole

Recall that the analysis of the Statement of Net Position looks at the City as a whole. One of the most important questions to consider is, "Is the City as a whole better off or worse off as a result of this year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information to help answer this question. The Net Position statement shows the difference between assets with deferred outflows and liabilities with deferred inflows, which is one way to measure the City's financial position. As reviewed over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are an indicator of whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, other non-financial factors must also be considered such as changes in the property tax base of the city, the condition of the City's roads and neighborhoods, and the reputation of the public schools in order to assess the overall health of the City. Our analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the City's governmental and business-type activities for both 2019 and 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Table 1							
		Net Positio	n				
	Govern	mental	Busine	ss-type	Total		
	Activ	rities	Acti	vities	Primary G	overnment	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Assets							
Current and other assets	\$ 25,273,194	\$24,679,176	\$ 35,746,136	\$32,086,043	\$ 61,019,330	\$ 56,765,219	
Capital assets	54,781,343	55,284,485	153,714,505	134,074,509	208,495,848	189,358,994	
Total Assets	80,054,537	79,963,661	189,460,641	166,160,552	269,515,178	246,124,213	
Deferred outflows of resources							
Pension	7,215,646	3,944,300	3,528,216	1,785,496	10,743,862	5,729,796	
OPEB	2,220,862	2,474,146	511,626	458,899	2,732,488	2,933,045	
Total Deferred outflows of resources	9,436,508	6,418,446	4,039,842	2,244,395	13,476,350	8,662,841	
Liabilities							
Long-term liabilities	30,217,231	35,699,573	112,089,030	87,372,445	142,306,261	123,072,018	
Other liabilities	1,426,002	1,571,476	9,110,418	8,991,917	10,536,420	10,563,393	
Total Liabilities	31,643,233	37,271,049	121,199,448	96,364,362	152,842,681	133,635,411	
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>							
Property Taxes	1,315,462	1,298,003	-	-	1,315,462	1,298,003	
Pension	1,209,009	1,757,207	382,733	1,599,926	1,591,742	3,357,133	
OPEB	1,290,307	326,622	111,305	338,416	1,401,612	665,038	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,814,778	3,381,832	494,038	1,938,342	4,308,816	5,320,174	
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	54,781,343	55,284,485	58,077,820	58,312,483	112,859,163	113,596,968	
Restricted for other purposes	5,192,790	4,712,851	-	-	5,192,790	4,712,851	
Restricted for debt service	392,522	385,547	-	-	392,522	385,547	
Unrestricted	(6,333,621)	(14,653,657)	13,729,177	11,789,760	7,395,556	(2,863,897)	
Total Net Position	\$ 54,033,034	\$45,729,226	\$71,806,997	\$ 70,102,243	\$ 125,840,031	\$ 115,831,469	

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2019 and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." In 2018, the City adopted GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," which significantly revised accounting for costs and liabilities related to other postemployment benefits (OPEB). For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting the net pension asset and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability or net OPEB liability. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability (asset) and the net OPEB liability to equal the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange"—that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability the net OPEB liability is satisfied, these liabilities is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability (asset) and net OPEB liability, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

The amount by which the City's assets and deferred outflows exceed its liabilities and deferred inflows is called net position. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At year-end, the City's net position was \$125.8 million compared to \$115.8 million in 2018, an increase of \$10.0 million. Net Position for governmental activities increased \$8.3 million, while business-type activities increased \$1.7 million.

Of that amount, in 2019 approximately \$112.9 million (89.7%) was invested in capital assets, net of debt related to those assets. At year-end 2018 that amount was approximately \$113.6 million (98.0%). The largest portion of the City's net position (89.7%) reflects investments in net capital assets (e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related debt to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

For 2019 another \$5.6 million (4.4%) was subject to legislative and external restrictions upon its use. For 2018 \$5.1 million (4.4%) was subject to external restrictions.

Our total net position of the City's governmental activities increased \$8.3 million during the current year; \$0.5 million decrease in net investment in capital assets and \$8.3 million increase in unrestricted net position. Restricted net position increased by \$0.5 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Total net position of the City's business-type activities increased \$1.7 million during the current year; \$0.2 million due to a decrease in net investment in capital assets and \$1.9 million due to an increase in unrestricted net position. In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net position for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for the current year.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

	Changes in Net I ostuon					
	Government	al Activities	-	pe Activities		y Government
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 1,808,710	\$ 1,785,488	\$45,640,129	\$43,990,332	\$ 47,448,839	\$ 45,775,820
Operating Grants/Contributions	368,907	522,293	210,811	21,201	579,718	543,494
Capital Grants/Contributions	586,256	393,230	402,608	590,867	988,864	984,097
General revenues:						
Property Taxes	1,193,452	1,040,325			1,193,452	1,040,325
Income Taxes	11,214,549	10,619,123			11,214,549	10,619,123
Other Taxes	3,508,561	3,087,685			3,508,561	3,087,685
Investment Earnings & Misc.	280,303	169,837	531,217	55,811	811,520	225,648
Total Revenues	18,960,738	17,617,981	46,784,765	44,658,211	65,745,503	62,276,192
Program Expenses						
General Government	2,850,355	2,779,359			2,850,355	2,779,359
Public Safety	725,613	11,678,570			725,613	11,678,570
Street and Maintenance	4,986,536	5,576,482			4,986,536	5,576,482
Parks and Recreation	1,026,207	685,856			1,026,207	685,856
Community Development	448,170	669,541			448,170	669,541
Public Health and Welfare	460,049	460,030			460,049	460,030
Interest on long-term debt	-	2,926			-	2,926
Electric			29,045,304	31,745,544	29,045,304	31,745,544
Wastewater			4,214,338	3,955,381	4,214,338	3,955,381
Water			7,240,937	7,129,642	7,240,937	7,129,642
Refuse			2,201,254	2,054,295	2,201,254	2,054,295
Stormwater			1,644,155	944,602	1,644,155	944,602
Golf			756,483	732,006	756,483	732,006
Pool			137,540	144,502	137,540	144,502
Total Expenses	10,496,930	21,852,764	45,240,011	46,705,972	55,736,941	68,558,736
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position						
before Transfers & Proceeds	8,463,808	(4,234,783)	1,544,754	(2,047,761)	10,008,562	(6,282,544)
Transfers	(160,000)	(280,000)	160,000	280,000	-	
Increase(Decrease) in Net Position	8,303,808	(4,514,783)	1,704,754	(1,767,761)	10,008,562	(6,282,544)
Net Position Beginning	45,729,226	50,244,009	70,102,243	71,870,004	115,831,469	122,114,013
Net Position Ending	\$54,033,034	\$45,729,226	\$71,806,997	\$70,102,243	\$125,840,031	\$ 115,831,469

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

#### Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$8,303,808 in 2019. Total revenues increased by \$1,342,757 mostly due to increased income taxes by \$595,426, property taxes by \$153,127 and capital grants by \$193,026 while operating grants decreased by \$153,386. Our program expenses decreased by \$11,355,834 primarily due to a change in modeling for provision of health care stipends for retirees in the Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) which accounted for \$10.5 million decrease. There was also an increase in General Government by \$0.1 million, an increase Parks and Recreation by \$0.3 million, a decrease in Street Maintenance projects by \$0.6 million and a decrease in Community Development by \$0.2 million.

Several types of revenues fund our governmental activities with city income tax being the largest contributor. The income tax revenue for 2019 was up at \$11,214,549 compared to \$10,619,123 in 2018, an increase of 5.6 percent. The City's income tax rate was 2.0 percent for 2019, the same as the prior year. Both residents of the City and non-residents who work inside the City are subject to the income tax. However, if residents work in a locality that has a municipal income tax, the City provides 100 percent credit up to 2.00 percent for those who pay income tax to another city.

General revenues from other taxes, such as Kilowatt-hour tax and Local Government Funds, are also revenue generators and in 2019, we received \$420,876 more than in 2018, a 13.6% increase mostly due to increased intergovernmental shared revenue collections. Program revenues also saw an increase of \$23,222 in charges for services along with operating and capital grants increase of \$39,640 overall as projects were completed in 2019. Overall increases in program revenues totaled \$62,862 or 2.3%. With the combination of program revenues, property tax, income tax, intergovernmental funding, investment earnings and existing net position, all expenses in the governmental activities are funded. The City monitors its source of revenues very closely for fluctuations.

The Statement of Activities reports the expenses of each of the governmental activities programs and the related program revenue that offsets the cost of each program. The amount by which the cost of a particular program exceeds its program revenue represents the extent to which that program must be subsidized by general revenues. The following table summarizes the net cost of each program:

Table 3
Government Activities with GASB 68 and 75 costs

_	Total Cost of Services		Program	Revenues	Net Cost of	of Services
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
General Government	\$ 2,850,355	\$ 2,779,359	\$ 595,174	\$ 553,333	\$ 2,255,181	\$ 2,226,026
Public Safety	725,613	11,678,570	1,096,847	1,127,820	(371,234)	10,550,750
Street and Maintenance	4,986,536	5,576,482	607,676	372,732	4,378,860	5,203,750
Parks and Recreation	1,026,207	685,856	23,675	20,714	1,002,532	665,142
Community Development	448,170	669,541	344,053	528,855	104,117	140,686
Public Health and Welfare	460,049	460,030	96,448	97,557	363,601	362,473
Interest on long-term debt	-	2,926	-	-	-	2,926
Total	\$ 10,496,930	\$21,852,764	\$ 2,763,873	\$ 2,701,011	\$ 7,733,057	\$ 19,151,753

As explained above, the provisions of GASB Statements 68 and 75 distort the true financial position of the City. The same provisions require the City to recognize a pension/OPEB adjustment that reduced expenses by \$3.6 million in 2019 compared to an increase in expenses by \$6.3 million in 2018. This caused a \$9.8 million swing in expense from one year to the next. As a result, it is very difficult to ascertain the true operational cost of services and the change in cost of services from year to year. The chart below shows total costs of services and net cost of services by function with the GASB Statements 68 and 75 pension and OPEB costs removed and will be used in Financial Highlights.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Table 4				
<b>Government Activities</b>	with GASB	68 and 75	costs removed	

_	Total Cost of Services		Program	Revenues	Net Cost of Services	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
General Government	\$ 2,482,159	\$ 2,534,113	\$ 595,174	\$ 553,333	\$ 1,886,985	\$ 1,980,780
Public Safety	9,659,169	9,503,303	1,096,847	1,127,820	8,562,322	8,375,483
Street and Maintenance	4,650,332	5,349,719	607,676	372,732	4,042,656	4,976,987
Parks and Recreation	942,634	630,147	23,675	20,714	918,959	609,433
Community Development	423,086	652,832	344,053	528,855	79,033	123,977
Public Health and Welfare	385,980	410,617	96,448	97,557	289,532	313,060
Interest on long-term debt	-	2,926	-	_	_	2,926
Total	\$18,543,360	\$ 19,083,657	\$ 2,763,873	\$ 2,701,011	\$ 15,779,487	\$ 16,382,646

Using Table 4, the largest program function for the City relates to Public Safety, which accounts for 52.1 percent of total program expenses in 2019. Street Maintenance accounts for 25.1 percent of total program expenses, while General Government accounts for 13.4 percent. Street and Maintenance cost of services decreased as significant street projects were completed. Community Development decreased due to less grant activity and General Government decreased staffing thru attrition and less project development.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The Business-Type activities of the City, which include the City's Electric, Wastewater, Water, Refuse and Stormwater operations as well as Golf and Pool activities, increased the City's net position by \$1,707,754 in 2019.

Table 5
Business-type Activities

	Total Cost of Services		Program	Program Revenues		Net Revenue (Expense)	
					from Op	erations	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Electric	\$29,045,304	\$31,745,544	\$29,080,515	\$ 29,234,401	\$ 35,211	\$ (2,511,143)	
Wastewater	4,214,338	3,955,381	6,284,229	5,295,658	2,069,891	1,340,277	
Water	7,240,937	7,129,642	6,967,309	6,354,081	(273,628)	(775,561)	
Refuse	2,201,254	2,054,295	2,029,645	1,900,885	(171,609)	(153,410)	
Stormwater	1,644,155	944,602	1,403,681	1,237,746	(240,474)	293,144	
Golf	756,483	732,006	439,271	529,692	(317,212)	(202,314)	
Pool	137,540	144,502	48,898	49,937	(88,642)	(94,565)	
Total	\$45,240,011	\$ 46,705,972	\$ 46,253,548	\$ 44,602,400	\$ 1,013,537	\$ (2,103,572)	

For 2019 the Wastewater and Electric utilities both had program revenues in excess of expenses. For the most part, increases in expenses closely parallel inflation and growth in the demand for services. Water saw expenses in excess of revenues of \$273,628 while Refuse expenses exceeded revenue by \$171,609 due to refuse cart replacements and Stormwater expenses exceeded revenue by \$240,474 due to increased major repair projects. Golf and Pool activity funds also had expenses in excess of program revenues of \$405,854 in 2019 as compared to \$296,879 in 2018. There was decreased use of the Golf Course and the Pool based on extremely wet weather during the spring and summer seasons.

#### The City's Funds

Information about the City's major funds starts on page 26. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues in 2019 of \$18.6 million compared to \$17.7 million in 2018. All governmental funds had expenditures in 2019 of \$18.1 million compared to \$19.3 million in

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

2018. The most significant fund is our general fund, which had an unassigned fund balance at year-end of \$5.4 million in 2019 compared to \$5.4 million in 2018. The General fund accounts for such activities as Police and Fire protection, and parks and recreation along with city administration. Within the General fund, expenditures exceeded revenues by \$24,297 in 2019 as compared to \$226,837 in 2018. The funds are monitored consistently with adjustments made to the budgets to accommodate yearly revenues.

Within the Street Maintenance Fund, expenditures exceeded revenues by \$97,072 in 2019 as compared to \$1,531,990 in 2018 as fewer street maintenance projects were completed. Fund balance at year-end in 2019 was \$2,752,437 as compared to \$2,824,751 in 2018, a 2.6 percent decrease.

Within the Street Levy Construction Fund, revenues exceeded expenditures by \$847,699 in 2019 compared to \$292,756 in 2018 as more grants were received and more street repair projects were completed. Fund balance at year-end in 2019 was \$4,274,858 as compared to \$3,427,159 in 2018. The City was able to maintain a level of fund balance in anticipation of increased street maintenance needs in 2020.

Information about the Enterprise Funds starts on the Balance Sheet on page 29. These funds are accounted for on an accrual basis. All business type funds had operating revenues of \$45.2 million in 2019 and \$44.1 million in 2018. Operating expenses were \$43.3 million in 2019 and \$45.2 million in 2018.

The enterprise fund balances increased \$1.4 million with the Electric fund increasing \$0.1 million, Wastewater increasing \$2.1 million, Water decreasing \$0.2 million and Refuse decreasing \$0.1 million based on one-time operating costs incurred in 2019. Stormwater decreased its 2019 fund net position by \$0.2 million. The Pool fund decreased by \$27,527 its 2019 net position due to decreased hours of operation because of decreased staffing. The Golf fund net position was down \$213,399 compared to 2018. The City is consistent with reviews of these funds, and the necessary adjustments are made to ensure strength in our enterprise funds.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the same basis as the entity reports. The most significant governmental budgeted fund is the General Fund. The Commission is provided with a detailed line item budget for all departments and after a discussion at a regularly held commission meeting, which is open to the public; the budget is adopted at an object level by City commission. Within each object, appropriations can be transferred between line items with the approval of the Finance Director and the respective department head. The Commission must approve any revisions in the budget that alter the object level totals or the total appropriations for any department or fund. During the course of fiscal 2019, the City amended its general fund budget at the end of the fiscal year. The General Fund is monitored closely, looking for possible revenue shortfalls or overspending by individual departments.

For the 2019 general fund, original budgeted revenues were \$13.5 million. The final budgeted revenue amount was \$13.5 million. Actual revenues were \$13.0 million. Actual revenues were lower than the original budget amounts due to decreased capital grants. For the 2018 general fund, original budgeted revenues were \$13.8 million. The final budgeted revenue amount was \$12.7 million. Actual revenues collected were \$12.6 million.

For 2019, original general fund appropriations were budgeted at \$16.8 million. Final budgeted appropriations were \$16.9 million. Actual expenditures were \$13.0 million. This decrease was achieved through continued lower personnel costs and general government operating expenditures. For 2018, original general fund appropriations were budgeted at \$16.6 million. Final budgeted appropriations were \$15.6 million. Actual expenditures were \$12.6 million. This decrease was due to lower than expected personnel and general government operating expenditures.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Table 6
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation at December 31

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Type Activities		
	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 5,401,179	\$ 5,288,479	\$ 2,720,371	\$ 2,699,140	
Infrastructure Land	2,481,394	2,256,024	-	-	
Construction in Progress	1,205,755	2,389,390	46,408,000	26,372,701	
Buildings and Improvements	15,979,464	16,542,630	62,782,270	64,689,379	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	3,294,085	2,635,112	29,664,360	28,263,234	
Infrastructure	26,419,466	26,172,850	-	-	
Underground Piping			11,237,359	11,072,598	
Intangible Assets			902,145	977,457	
Total Capital Assets	\$54,781,343	\$55,284,485	\$ 153,714,505	\$ 134,074,509	

Total Capital Assets for the City of Piqua for the year ended December 31, 2019 were \$208,495,848, an increase of \$19,136,854 over 2018. Additions in 2019 were \$5,107,846 more than in 2018 based on the completion of many large utility and street projects in 2019. The City is committed to a long-term goal of meeting the needs of its infrastructure and facilities. Additional information concerning the City's capital assets can be found in Note F of the financial statements.

#### **Debt**

At December 31, 2019, the City of Piqua had \$19.9 million more in debt of notes and loans at \$95.6 million compared to \$75.8 million in debt outstanding at December 31, 2018.

Table 7
Outstanding Debt at December 31

	Business-ty:	Business-type Activities			
	2019	\$ 75,663,706			
OWDA Loans	\$ 94,539,082				
OPWC Loans	1,097,603	98,320			
Total	\$ 95,636,685	\$ 75,762,026			

The Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA") Loans from direct borrowings are paid semi-annually from wastewater and water revenues. Loan funds were used for construction, maintenance and operation of the city's wastewater system, the City's hydropillar water tower, and engineering design and construction of a new water treatment plant.

During 2009, \$3,919,940 was borrowed from the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2009") to fund the Wastewater Sewer Equalization tank. In 2010 an additional \$409,936 was borrowed for the same project. The Wastewater Sewer project notes are paid with sewer utility revenues.

During 2014, \$44,879,845 was borrowed from the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2014") for construction of a new Water Treatment Plant and to repay the design loan. Construction was completed in 2018. The Water Treatment Plant notes are paid with water utility revenues.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

During 2015, \$3,854,485 was borrowed from the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2015") under a cooperative agreement to install new raw and finished pipelines from the new water plant to the existing lines. Construction was completed in 2018. The Water pipeline notes are paid with Water utility revenues.

During 2016, \$3,288,841 was borrowed from the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2016") for construction of a new 1-million-gallon water tower, water main, and demolition of an old water tower. Construction began in 2016 and was completed in 2018. The water tower notes are paid with water utility revenue.

During 2017, \$53,224,030 of borrowing was approved by the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2017") to expand and upgrade the existing Wastewater Treatment Plant and to repay the design loan. A principal forgiveness of \$50,000 was also awarded. Construction began in 2017 and will continue through 2020. The Wastewater upgrade notes will be paid with wastewater utility revenue.

During 2017, \$100,000 of borrowing was approved by the Ohio Public Works Commission ("OPWC 2017") for updating Stormwater drainage. Construction was completed in 2018. The Stormwater drainage notes are paid with the Stormwater Utility Revenue.

During 2019, \$1,002,560 of borrowing was issued under a cooperative agreement with Ohio Public Works Commission ("OPWC 2019") for assisting in the cost of updating five lift stations throughout the City. The Wastewater Lift Station notes will be paid with the Wastewater Utility Revenue.

During 2019, \$10,000 of borrowings was approved by the Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2019") to update the City's Water asset management plan per EPA requirements. Within the terms of the loan was principal forgiveness for the total amount of the loan.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue up to 10.5 percent of total assessed valuation. The City's overall legal debt margin was \$33,678,237 on December 31, 2019.

Additional information concerning the City's debt can be found in Note G of the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and the 2020 General Fund Budget**

The City's key objectives set for the 2020 budget were Economic development, job creation, enhancements to public safety, and long-term fiscal stability. With the uncertainty surrounding the economy, the City closely monitors and takes into consideration the impact on two primary revenue sources: income tax revenue and state shared revenue.

In the 2020 budget process City Commission decided that it was important to: 1) continue the City's investment in Economic development and job creation; 2) safety for the citizens of Piqua and City employees; and 3) adopt a budget designed to promote long-term fiscal stability. In order to meet the objectives of the 2020 budget, the City recognized the need to continue its pattern of cost containment while pursuing new revenue sources.

General fund expenditure appropriations for 2020 have been approved by City Commission in the amount of \$18.3 million. This appropriation level is approximately \$5.3 million more than actual 2019 general fund budgetary basis expenditures. The appropriation level was set based on similar estimated revenues in the General Fund compared to 2019 levels.

The United States, the State of Ohio and the City all declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to global Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic which continues at this time. The financial impact of COVID-19 will impact subsequent periods of the City. The impact on the City's future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated at this time but are being closely monitored for current and future budgets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

#### **Current Financial Related Activities**

The City anticipates the following significant events to take place in 2020:

- Private and public development of the Great Miami River Corridor
- Continue redevelopment of the Historic East Piqua Corridor
- Community Housing Improvement and Streetscaping programs
- Completion of the Wastewater Treatment Plant expansion and upgrade
- Continue Parks and City-wide beautification programs
- Expand the city wide street resurfacing program
- Completion and opening of the Kettering Health Network medical center in Piqua

The City of Piqua has committed itself to financial excellence. The City has received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence for twenty-nine consecutive years.

#### **Contacting the City's Finance Department**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Cynthia A. Holtzapple, CPA, Director of Finance, City of Piqua, 201 West Water Street, Piqua, Ohio 45356, (937) 778-2065.

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Government Activities	Business Type Activities	Total Activities	
ASSETS:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,027,475	\$ 27,674,186	\$ 46,701,661	
Equity in pooled investments	998,627	594,929	1,593,556	
Restricted cash	18,215	5,932	24,147	
Accounts receivable	4,978,441	6,372,891	11,351,332	
Allowance for bad debts	-	(950,263)	(950,263)	
Interfund balances	3,229	(3,229)	-	
Inventories	-	964,075	964,075	
Prepaid items and other assets	240,061	88,100	328,161	
Loans receivable, net of allowance	7,146	-	7,146	
Recoverable purchased power	-	999,515	999,515	
Capital assets not being depreciated	9,088,328	48,546,463	57,634,791	
Capital assets being depreciated, net	45,693,015	105,168,042	150,861,057	
Total assets	80,054,537	189,460,641	269,515,178	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Deferred by pensions	7,215,646	3,528,216	10,743,862	
Deferred by OPEB	2,220,862	511,626	2,732,488	
Total deferred outflow of resources	9,436,508	4,039,842	13,476,350	
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	324,472	3,895,111	4,219,583	
Salary and benefits payable	371,044	187,012	558,056	
Other accruals	16,429	2,180,745	2,197,174	
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year	714,057	2,847,550	3,561,607	
Due in more than one year:				
Net pension liability	24,388,888	11,587,354	35,976,242	
Net OPEB liability	4,642,192	5,317,844	9,960,036	
Other amounts due in more than one year	1,186,151	95,183,832	96,369,983	
Total liabilities	31,643,233	121,199,448	152,842,681	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Property taxes	1,315,462	-	1,315,462	
Deferred by pension	1,209,009	382,733	1,591,742	
Deferred by OPEB	1,290,307	111,305	1,401,612	
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,814,778	494,038	4,308,816	
NET POSITION:				
Net investment in capital assets	54,781,343	58,077,820	112,859,163	
Restricted by: legislation	5,192,790	-	5,192,790	
Restricted by: debt covenants	392,522	-	392,522	
Unrestricted	(6,333,621)	13,729,177	7,395,556	
Total net position	\$ 54,033,034	\$ 71,806,997	\$ 125,840,031	

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue				
					and Changes in Net Position				
	Expenses	Charges For Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total		
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:	A 2050 255	D 567.266	A 12.255	0 15 152	A (2.255.101)	Φ.	Φ (2.255.101)		
General government	\$ 2,850,355	\$ 567,366	\$ 12,355	\$ 15,453	\$ (2,255,181)	\$ -	\$ (2,255,181)		
Public safety	725,613	1,063,989	32,858	570.003	371,234	-	371,234		
Streets and maintenance	4,986,536	36,873	-	570,803	(4,378,860)	-	(4,378,860)		
Parks and recreation	1,026,207	23,675	214.567	-	(1,002,532)	-	(1,002,532)		
Community development	448,170	29,486	314,567	-	(104,117)	-	(104,117)		
Public health and welfare	460,049	87,321	9,127	- 506.056	(363,601)		(363,601)		
Total governmental activities	10,496,930	1,808,710	368,907	586,256	(7,733,057)		(7,733,057)		
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:									
Electric	29,045,304	29,076,278	_	4,237	_	35,211	35,211		
Wastewater	4,214,338	5,924,292	201	359,736	_	2,069,891	2,069,891		
Refuse	2,201,254	2,029,645		-	_	(171,609)	(171,609)		
Water	7,240,937	6,956,699	10,610	_	_	(273,628)	(273,628)		
Storm Water	1,644,155	1,165,046	200,000	38,635	_	(240,474)	(240,474)		
Golf	756,483	439,271		-	_	(317,212)	(317,212)		
Municipal Pool	137,540	48,898	_	_	-	(88,642)	(88,642)		
1							(		
Total business-type activities	45,240,011	45,640,129	210,811	402,608		1,013,537	1,013,537		
Total	\$ 55,736,941	\$ 47,448,839	\$ 579,718	\$ 988,864	\$ (7,733,057)	\$ 1,013,537	(6,719,520)		
			GENERAL REY	VENUES:	1,193,452		1,193,452		
			Shared revenues	unrectricted	2,330,911	-	2,330,911		
			Income tax	s uniestricted	11,214,549	-	11,214,549		
			Locally levied to	awac.	1,177,650	-	1,177,650		
			Investment earn		273,094	531,217	804,311		
			Miscellaneous	inigs	7,209	331,217	7,209		
			Total general	ravanuac	16,196,865	531,217	16,728,082		
			Total general	revenues	10,190,803	331,217	10,726,062		
			Transfers, in (out	t)	(160,000)	160,000			
			Change in ne	t position	8,303,808	1,704,754	10,008,562		
			Total net position Beginning of		45,729,226	70,102,243	115,831,469		
			End of year	•	\$ 54,033,034	\$ 71,806,997	\$ 125,840,031		

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

		General Fund	M	Street Iaintenance		Street Levy Construction		Health District		Debt Service		Other ernmental	G	Total overnmental
ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	9,672,103	\$	2,426,997	\$	4,186,351	\$	13,261	\$	392,522	\$	370,157	\$	17,061,391
Restricted cash	Ф	18,215	Ф	2,420,997	Ф	4,160,551	Ф	13,201	Ф	392,322	Ф	3/0,13/	Ф	18,215
Accounts receivable		3,432,984		1,030,177		168,502				16,993		105,696		4,754,352
Interfund receivable		16,523		1,030,177		100,502		-		10,773		103,090		16,523
		5,824		-		-		-		-		-		5,824
Prepaid items and other assets  Loans Receivable, net of allowance		3,024		-		-		-		-		7,146		7,146
Loans Receivable, net of allowance									-			7,140		7,140
Total Assets	\$	13,145,649	\$	3,457,174	\$	4,354,853	\$	13,261	\$	409,515	\$	482,999	\$	21,863,451
LIABILITIES														
Accounts payable	\$	187,100	\$	47,810	\$	18,745	\$	810	\$	-	\$	46,356	\$	300,821
Interfund payable		-		-		-		-		-		16,523		16,523
Salaries and benefits		306,876		36,971		-		12,451		-		5,982		362,280
Accruals		1,582		14,847		-		-		-		-		16,429
Restricted deposits		51,674		-		_								51,674
Total Liabilities		547,232		99,628		18,745		13,261		-		68,861		747,727
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES														
Property taxes		1,740,209		_		_		_		16,993		52,522		1,809,724
State shared taxes		237,723		536,509		_		_		10,775		3,108		777,340
Income taxes		360,150		68,600		61,250						3,100		490,000
Other unavailable revenue		74,087		-		-		_		_		_		74,087
Total deferred inflows of resources		2,412,169		605,109		61,250	-			16,993		55,630		3,151,151
FUND BALANCES														
Nonspendable fund balance		5,824		-		-		-		-		-		5,824
Restricted fund balance		9,251		2,752,437		4,274,858		-		392,522		358,508		7,787,576
Assigned fund balance		4,786,378		-		-		-		-		-		4,786,378
Unassigned fund balance		5,384,795						-				_		5,384,795
Total fund balances		10,186,248		2,752,437		4,274,858				392,522		358,508		17,964,573
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of														
resources, and fund balances	\$	13,145,649	\$	3,457,174	\$	4,354,853	\$	13,261	\$	409,515	\$	482,999		
	Am	ounts reported	Cap	ital assets used	in go	vernmental act	ivities a	- 4	_ /		because:			54 701 242
					^	ted in the funds nt of activities t		ot muorii di-		mamaia1	******			54,781,343
								ot provide cu	irrent ii	nanciai resoui	rces			1 925 690
						enues in the fur		1_61:6		40				1,835,689
					_	tion of pension	-							6,006,637
					_	tion of OPEB l	-				n d			930,555
						liabilities are r ted as expendit			ii tiie cu	mem penou a	iiid			
					_	ve compensated								(1,848,534)
				et Pension Liab		ve compensated	Dalance	25						(24,388,888)
				et OPEB Liabil	-									(4,642,192)
						e used to charge	e the cos	its of certain	activiti	es to individue	al funde			(7,072,172)
						es of the interna								
						ent of net position		are in	-1000	50 (6/11)				3,393,851
						rnmental activi							\$	54,033,034
					_								_	, ,,

CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	General	Street	Street Levy	Health	Debt	Other	Total
REVENUES:	Fund	Maintenance	Construction	District	Service	Governmental	Governmental
Municipal income tax	\$ 8,239,975	\$ 1,571,450	\$ 1,403,124	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,214,549
Property taxes	1,142,784	-	-	-	4,309	46,359	1,193,452
State shared revenues	656,140	1,449,185	-	-	-	6,241	2,111,566
Locally levied taxes	1,177,650	-	-	-	-	-	1,177,650
Licenses and permits, fees	1,212,898	1,700	-	81,476	-	780	1,296,854
Grants: capital	-	-	570,803	-	-	-	570,803
Grants: operating	29,620	-	-	9,127	-	314,567	353,314
Investment income	65,385	29,816	35,905	-	2,955	8,201	142,262
Donations: capital	15,453	-	-	-	-	-	15,453
Donations: operating	15,593	-	-	-	-	-	15,593
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements	409,725	29,798	5,375	5,845	-	47,427	498,170
Total revenues	12,965,223	3,081,949	2,015,207	96,448	7,264	423,575	18,589,666
EXPENDITURES:							
General government administration	1,707,525	-	-	-	-	-	1,707,525
Public safety	9,485,939	-	-	-	-	-	9,485,939
Public health	-	-	-	376,001	-	12,807	388,808
Street repairs and maintenance	-	2,900,389	477,185	-	-	-	3,377,574
Parks and recreation	649,815	-	-	-	-	-	649,815
Fort Piqua Plaza	259,908	-	-	-	-	-	259,908
Community planning and development	105,981	-	-	-	-	316,559	422,540
Other	-	-	-	-	289	52,313	52,602
Capital costs	780,352	278,632	690,323	-	-	-	1,749,307
Total expenditures	12,989,520	3,179,021	1,167,508	376,001	289	381,679	18,094,018
•							
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures	(24,297)	(97,072)	847,699	(279,553)	6,975	41,896	495,648
•							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	7,992	24,758	-	-	-	-	32,750
Transfers, in	-	-	-	279,553	-	-	279,553
Transfers, out	(439,553)	-	-	-	-	-	(439,553)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(431,561)	24,758		279,553			(127,250)
Net change in fund balance	(455,858)	(72,314)	847,699	-	6,975	41,896	368,398
	. , ,	` ' '					
Fund balance-beginning of year	10,642,106	2,824,751	3,427,159	-	385,547	316,612	17,596,175
Fund balance-end of year	\$ 10,186,248	\$ 2,752,437	\$ 4,274,858	\$ -	\$ 392,522	\$ 358,508	\$ 17,964,573
•							

# RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Total net change in fund balances Governmental funds	\$	368,398
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures; however in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense (\$2,009,785) exceeds capital outlays (\$1,749,307)		(260,478)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: (State shared taxes \$219,345, and Ems billings \$13,686)		233,031
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:		
Vacation and sick leave compensated balances		177,276
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows (\$1,437,954). Except for these amounts, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities (\$3,655,620).	(	2,217,666)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows (\$26,232). Except for these amounts, changes in the net OPEB liability are reported as OPEB expense in the statement of activities (\$10,272,614).	1	0,298,846
The net book value of assets retired (the difference of original cost (\$833,195) and accumulated depreciation (\$615,657) is not recorded on the Governmental Fund Statements, but is recorded as an expense on the Statement of Activities		(217,538)
An Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the cost of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund related to governmental activities is reported with governmental activities		(78,061)
Change in the net position of governmental activities on the Statement of Activities	\$	8,303,808

BALANCE SHEET

PROPRIETARY FUNDS				Ві	usiness-t	ype Activiti	ies							
DECEMBER 31, 2019 ASSETS AND DEFERRED								Storm		Nonmajor Enterprise			A	Activities -
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Electric	Westervieter		Dafaa	7	Vatan		Water			То	tal	Ш	
CURRENT ASSETS:	Electric	Wastewater		Refuse		Water		water		Funds	То	tai		Funds
	e 0.440.201	e 7,005 1	70	e 1.022.210	e /	7 002 741	Ф	1 522 156	•	70.400	e 27.	(74.107	e.	1.066.004
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,449,301	\$ 7,995,1		\$ 1,823,319	\$ '	7,803,741	\$	1,532,156	\$	70,490		674,186	\$	1,966,084
Equity in pooled investments	-	478,0	58	116,861		-		-		-	;	594,929		998,627
Restricted cash	5,932	000.0	-	206005		-		-		-		5,932		-
Accounts receivable	4,033,174	908,82		286,895		1,066,513		77,237		249		372,891		224,089
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	(590,106)	(137,7)	25)	(72,298)		(131,117)		(19,017)		-	,	950,263)		-
Inventories	824,684		-	-		118,679		1,997		18,715	Ģ	964,075		-
Prepaid items and other assets		2,50	00_	78,000		500		7,100				88,100		234,237
Total Current Assets	12,722,985	9,246,84	45	2,232,777	;	8,858,316		1,599,473		89,454	34,	749,850		3,423,037
NONCURRENT ASSETS:														
Recoverable purchased power	999,515		-	-		_		-		-	9	999,515		-
Capital assets not being depreciated	1,290,529	45,773,7	81	32,949		884,625		194,235		370,344	48,	546,463		-
Capital assets being depreciated	29,971,323	10,307,6	70	440,716	6	1,041,532		2,663,118		743,683	105,	168,042		72,986
Total Noncurrent Assets	32,261,367	56,081,4	51	473,665	6	1,926,157		2,857,353		1,114,027	154,	714,020		72,986
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:														
Deferred by pensions	1,468,097	695,34	19	282,822		759,545		188,341		134,062	3.5	528,216		147,520
Deferred by OPEB	204,780	100,83		42,274		119,999		27,033		16,712		511,626		22,563
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,672,877	796,1		325,096		879,544		215,374		150,774		039,842		170,083
Total Assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 46,657,229	\$ 66,124,4	73	\$ 3.031.538	\$ 7	1,664,017	\$	4,672,200	-\$	1,354,255	\$ 193.5	503.712		3,666,106

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Continued

BALANCE SHEET			В	usiness-type Activit	ies			
PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019 LIABILITIES	Electric	Wastewater	Refuse	Water	Storm Water	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		·						
Accounts payable	\$ 2,144,088	\$ 1,466,667	\$ 69,737	\$ 88,526	\$ 116,832	\$ 9,261	\$ 3,895,111	\$ 23,651
Salaries and benefits	65,164	39,791	18,908	39,846	13,594	9,709	187,012	8,764
Accrued vacation, personal, and sick leave	223,054	257,136	93,125	129,120	22,635	13,928	738,998	23,659
Accruals and prepaid memberships	448,644	1,618,886	-	80,347	31,877	991	2,180,745	-
Current portion of long term debt		854,692		1,250,583	3,277		2,108,552	
Total Current Liabilities	2,880,950	4,237,172	181,770	1,588,422	188,215	33,889	9,110,418	56,074
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:								
Accrued vacation, personal, and sick leave	364,205	110,660	48,399	103,062	17,837	12,021	656,184	43,516
Net Pension Liability	4,806,845	2,239,814	932,357	2,538,914	623,671	445,753	11,587,354	514,189
Net OPEB Liability	2,205,734	1,017,624	421,644	1,202,412	283,876	186,554	5,317,844	229,227
Long term liabilities	999,515	45,494,713		47,941,654	91,766		94,527,648	
Total Long-Term Liabilities	8,376,299	48,862,811	1,402,400	51,786,042	1,017,150	644,328	112,089,030	786,932
Total Liabilities	11,257,249	53,099,983	1,584,170	53,374,464	1,205,365	678,217	121,199,448	843,006
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:								
Deferred by pensions	161,276	70,946	32,699	98,519	11,654	7,639	382,733	17,178
Deferred by OPEB	45,925	20,983	9,289	28,119	4,299	2,690	111,305	5,021
Total deferred inflows of resources	207,201	91,929	41,988	126,638	15,953	10,329	494,038	22,199
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets	31,261,852	9,732,046	473,665	12,733,920	2,762,310	1,114,027	58,077,820	72,986
Unrestricted	3,930,927	3,200,515	931,715	5,428,995	688,572	(448,318)	13,732,406	2,727,915
Total Net Position	35,192,779	12,932,561	1,405,380	18,162,915	3,450,882	665,709	71,810,226	2,800,901
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	\$ 46,657,229	\$ 66,124,473	\$ 3,031,538	\$ 71,664,017	\$ 4,672,200	\$ 1,354,255		\$ 3,666,106
Adjustment to consolidate the internal ser	vice fund activities						(3,229)	
Total net position per the government-wid	le Statement of Net	Position					\$ 71,806,997	

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019	2019 Business-type Activities						Governmental	
	Electric	Wastewater	Refuse	Water	Storm Water	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Activities- Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:								
Customer services	\$ 28,586,781	\$ 5,866,734	\$ 2,000,599	\$ 6,760,681	\$ 1,154,714	\$ 500,999	\$ 44,870,508	\$ 876,024
Penalty charges	181,450	54,867	23,990	66,553	6,855		333,715	
Total operating revenues	28,768,231	5,921,601	2,024,589	6,827,234	1,161,569	500,999	45,204,223	876,024
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
Fossil fuels used for production	10,644	-	-	-	-	-	10,644	-
Purchased power	21,098,355	-	-	-	-	-	21,098,355	-
Salaries and employee benefits	3,161,605	1,862,181	801,214	2,029,218	550,523	346,733	8,751,474	617,663
Depreciation	1,902,832	693,765	68,263	1,675,977	164,205	128,610	4,633,652	21,201
Materials and supplies	446,513	167,784	449,009	476,656	506,259	159,801	2,206,022	20,378
Utilities	35,624	284,820	6,682	318,326	9,388	111,332	766,172	14,537
Outside services	1,458,343	496,893	729,225	588,689	342,536	56,827	3,672,513	206,403
Billing costs	475,209	255,376	121,563	291,063	37,413	-	1,180,624	-
Chemicals	-	26,499	-	249,467	-	54,590	330,556	-
Other	418,293	65,053	14,183	142,136	28,434	31,233	699,332	307,797
Total operating expenses	29,007,418	3,852,371	2,190,139	5,771,532	1,638,758	889,126	43,349,344	1,187,979
Operating income (loss)	(239,187)	2,069,230	(165,550)	1,055,702	(477,189)	(388,127)	1,854,879	(311,955)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):								
Interest on debt	-	(339,698)	-	(1,447,907)	-	-	(1,787,605)	-
Interest income	38,647	43,960	18,988	47,255	13,149	31	162,030	39,994
Other, net	308,047	2,691	5,056	129,465	3,477	(12,830)	435,906	460,026
Operating grants	-	201	-	10,610	200,000	-	210,811	-
Net non-operating revenues (expenses)	346,694	(292,846)	24,044	(1,260,577)	216,626	(12,799)	(978,858)	500,020
Capital grants	4,237	359,736	-	-	38,635	-	402,608	-
Transfers, in						160,000	160,000	
Change in net position	111,744	2,136,120	(141,506)	(204,875)	(221,928)	(240,926)	1,438,629	188,065
Total net position-beginning of year	35,081,035	10,796,441	1,546,886	18,367,790	3,672,810	906,635		2,612,836
Total net position-end of year	\$ 35,192,779	\$ 12,932,561	\$ 1,405,380	\$ 18,162,915	\$ 3,450,882	\$ 665,709		\$ 2,800,901

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds

266,125

Change in net position of business-type activities

\$ 1,704,754

#### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019								Governmental
	-		В	usiness-type Activiti	ies	NI		Activities-
	Electric	Wastewater	Refuse	Water	Storm Water	Nonmajor Enterprise	Total	Internal Service Funds
OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts from customers	\$ 29,340,110	\$ 5,836,502	\$ 2,023,345	\$ 6,911,981	\$ 1,367,041	\$ 487,144	\$ 45,966,123	\$ -
Receipts from interfund charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,412,866
Payments to suppliers and service providers Payments to employees for salaries and benefits	(24,338,057) (2,199,355)	(768,684) (1,410,159)	(1,373,253) (612,271)	(1,992,844) (1,533,117)	(867,102) (418,341)	(414,236) (259,245)	(29,754,176) (6,432,488)	(704,641) (345,168)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	2,802,698	3,657,659	37,821	3,386,020	81,598	(186,337)	9,779,459	363,057
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:								
Transfers, in  Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<del>-</del>					160,000	160,000	<del>-</del>
. , , ,				_	-	100,000	100,000	_
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes	_	21,303,664	_	10,000	_	_	21,313,664	_
Principal paid on bonds and notes	-	(208,503)	-	(1,227,225)	(3,277)	-	(1,439,005)	-
Interest paid on bonds and notes	-	(339,698)	-	(1,447,906)	-	-	(1,787,604)	-
Acquisition and construction of capital	(1,025,056)	(23,330,265)	(10,000)	(124,191)	(302,347)	(109,257)	(24,901,116)	(8,342)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	19,591	6,753	53,425	515		28,212	108,496	12,265
Net cash provided by (used in) capital & related financing activities	(1,005,465)	(2,568,049)	43,425	(2,788,807)	(305,624)	(81,045)	(6,705,565)	3,923
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		(450.050)	(44.5.054)				(504.000)	(000 505)
Purchases of investment securities	-	(478,068) 468,872	(116,861) 114,613	-	-	-	(594,929) 583,485	(998,627) 979,418
Proceeds from sale or maturity of investment securities Interest received	38,647	38,540	18,801	47,255	13,149	31	156,423	43,590
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	38,647	29,344	16,553	47,255	13,149	31	144,979	24,381
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,835,880	1,118,954	97,799	644,468	(210,877)	(107,351)	3,378,873	391,361
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of year	6,619,353	6,876,225	1,725,520	7,159,273	1,743,033	177,841	24,301,245	1,574,723
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - End of year	\$ 8,455,233	\$ 7,995,179	\$ 1,823,319	\$ 7,803,741	\$ 1,532,156	\$ 70,490	\$ 27,680,118	1,966,084
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:	\$ (239,187)	\$ 2,069,230	\$ (165,550)	\$ 1,055,702	\$ (477,189)	\$ (388,127)	\$ 1,854,879	(311,955)
Depreciation	1,902,832	693,765	68,263	1,675,977	164,205	128,610	4,633,652	21,201
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	263,832	(87,991)	(6,300)	(55,328)	1,995	(249)	115,959	76,816
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(161,212)	-	-	(21,773)	9,173	940	(172,872)	-
(Increase)/Decrease in Prepaids (Increase)/Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB	21,638	5,639	(147.710)	61,315	(105 545)	((5,022)	88,592	31,641
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(709,362) (255,502)	(360,267) 522,102	(147,719) (52,591)	(407,522) 33,951	(105,545) 47,755	(65,032) (1,393)	(1,795,447) 294,322	(78,426) (12,794)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Wages and Benefits	82,452	5,193	5,731	(9,337)	1,279	6,826	92,144	854
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	(776)	(776)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability & Net OPEB Liability	2,159,788	1,096,904	449,760	1,240,782	321,350	198,009	5,466,593	238,781
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB	(570,628)	(289,808)	(118,829)	(327,822)	(84,902)	(52,315)	(1,444,304)	(63,087)
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Other Operating Net Position	308,047	2,892	5,056	140,075	203,477	(12,830)	646,717	460,026
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 2,802,698	\$ 3,657,659	\$ 37,821	\$ 3,386,020	\$ 81,598	\$ (186,337)	\$ 9,779,459	\$ 363,057
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - Noncash activities:						•		
Capital assets financed through payables	\$ 305,371 \$ 4,237	\$ 1,036,761 \$ 359,736	\$ 5,000	\$ 14,084	\$ 91,217 \$ 38,635	<del>\$ -</del>	\$ 1,452,433 \$ 402,608	<u>\$</u> -
Donated Capital Recoverable purchased power contract	\$ 4,237	\$ 339,/36	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,033	\$ -	\$ 402,608	\$ -

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS:		te Purpose mial Trust						
Equity in pooled cash	\$	477						
Total Assets	\$	477						
LIABILITIES:								
Accounts payable	\$	-						
Total Liabilities	\$	-						
NET POSITION Restricted for:								
Individuals, organization, or other governments	\$	477						
Total Net Position	\$	477						
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019								
ADDITIONS								
Interest income	\$	4						
Total additions		4						
Change in net position		4						
Total net position-beginning of year		473						
Total net position-end of year	\$	477						

#### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Reporting Entity**—The City of Piqua, Ohio, (the "City") was incorporated in 1823 and operates under a Commission-Manager form of government. The following services are provided by the City: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, electricity, water, wastewater, refuse, storm water, conference center, parks and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, public health and general governmental administrative services.

The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) governmental organizations for which the primary government is not financially accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their financial relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be governmental organizations for which the primary government is not financially accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their financial relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Beginning 2019, it was determined that the City of Piqua Health District (the District) was a legally separate entity under GASB Statement 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, updated for GASB 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units*. The District provides public health services, and is a body corporate and politic. A five-member Board and a Health Commissioner govern the District. Since the District provides services entirely to the City, it is reported as a blended component unit. It is included as a major fund in the governmental statements.

#### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

Government-Wide Statements—The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the primary government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Inter-fund receivables and payables between governmental and business type activities have been eliminated in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, within the governmental and business type activities total column. Internal service fund balances, whether positive or negative, have been eliminated against the expenses and program revenues shown in the governmental activities Statement of Activities. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The government-wide financial statements do not include the assets and liabilities of the City's fiduciary funds.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or a function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Fund Financial Statements—The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds. Separate statements for each fund category—governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary—are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

### December 31, 2019

*General Fund* is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources traditionally associated with government, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Street Maintenance Fund accounts for the portion of gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees restricted for maintenance of streets.

Street Levy Construction Fund accounts for a .25% levied income tax restricted for the specific purpose of street construction.

*Health District* accounts for the City of Piqua Health District that provides public health services and is a body politic and corporate, whose operations are supported by the City's General Fund.

**Debt Service Fund** is used to account for the resources received and used to pay principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. Revenues and financing resources are derived primarily from property taxes.

Enterprise Funds (Business type funds) are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City reports the following major enterprise funds: electric, water, wastewater, refuse, and storm water.

Other enterprise funds of the City are used to account for the operations of the City's golf course and municipal pool. These funds are non-major funds whose activity has been aggregated and presented in a single column as non-major enterprise funds.

The City, in its business type funds, accounts for all recurring type revenues, including all revenues, which the City controls through statutory pricing or regulatory authority, as operating revenue and all recurring type expenses as operating expense. Non-recurring revenues such as gains on sales of assets and revenues over which the City has minimal or no control, primarily interest earnings, are accounted for as nonoperating revenues. Interest expense and other non-recurring expenses over which the City has minimal or no control are reported as non-operating expense.

Internal Service Funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance activities and information technology functions. Because these activities predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

*Fiduciary Fund Types* are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organization, other governments, and/or other funds. The City reports a private purpose centennial trust fund.

**Basis of Accounting** - Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Government-wide and proprietary type fund financial statements measure and report all assets (both financial and capital), deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues, expenses, gains and losses using the economic resources measurements focus and accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus and are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to use to pay liabilities of the current period which, for the City's purposes, is considered to be 60 days after year end. Revenues considered susceptible to accrual are community development block grants, delinquent property taxes, income taxes, kwh taxes, hotel/motel taxes, franchise fees, emergency service billings, and interest on investments. Property taxes levied before year end are not recognized as revenue until the next calendar year. The fiscal period for which property taxes are levied at year-end in the State of Ohio is the succeeding calendar year.

Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for interest on unmatured general long-term debt which are recognized when payment is due. Inventory and prepaid items are recognized when used.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments—City funds are pooled and invested to improve cash management. Each fund type's portion of the pool is shown on the Statement of Net Position as "pooled cash and cash equivalents" and "pooled investments". For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary type funds consider all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

The City's investment policy authorizes the City to invest in obligations of the United States Government or other investments where the principal and interest are collateralized by the full faith and credit of the United States Government, and bonds of other states, cities and political subdivisions.

**Receivables**—Receivables primarily consist of municipal income taxes, state shared revenue taxes, property taxes, kwh taxes, hotel/motel taxes, franchise fees, emergency service billings, and utility charges.

*Inventory*—Inventory is valued at average cost. The business type fund inventories are capitalized or expensed when used.

*Prepaid Items*—Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit beyond year-end are recorded as prepaid items.

Capital Assets—Capital assets are recorded based on historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. The City defines capital assets as assets with an individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	34-50 years
Land improvements other than buildings	25-75 years
Machinery and equipment	10-30 years
Vehicles	5-10 years
Computer equipment	5 years
Public domain infrastructure	45 years
Sewer and water lines and underground piping	34-50 years

**Fund Balance Classifications**—Fund balance is reported as nonspendable when the amounts so included cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Fund balance is reported as committed when the City Commission enacts legislation requiring specific revenue to be used for a special purpose. The City Commission can modify or rescind that legislation at any time through additional legislation.

Fund balance is reported as assigned when a revenue source is not previously restricted or committed but the Finance Director determines, in the Director's professional opinion, that the assigning of the revenue is the desire of the City Commission and in the best interest of the City. This authority is given to the Finance Director through the City Charter.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used. The City has not adopted a formal fund balance policy.

Use of Estimates—The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources— In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until that time. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges for pension and OPEB and on the proprietary statements. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained further in Note J and for OPEB in Note K.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2019, but which were levied to finance 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund balance sheet. Unavailable revenue is reported on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes property, income, and state shared taxes and other unavailable revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary statements which are further explained in Note J for pension and Note K for OPEB.

Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues—Federal grants, assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods, are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs and other reimbursement-type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when eligible expenditures/expenses are incurred.

**Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)**—For purpose of measuring the net pension and the net OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension and OPEB plans and addition to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension and OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments

(including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension and OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Compensated Absences—City employees are granted vacation, personal and sick leave. These leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the leave accumulated at December 31 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments as well as leave accumulated by those employees expected to become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. In the event of termination, an employee may be reimbursed for accumulated vacation, personal and sick leave at various rates based on years of service. Vested vacation, personal, and sick leave is recorded as an expense in the government-wide statements for the period in which the leave was earned. For governmental fund type employees, an expenditure is recorded in the governmental funds' statements for only the portion of vested vacation, personal and sick leave that is expected to be paid out due to retirements or resignations.

Vested vacation, personal, and sick leave is recorded as an expense in both the government wide statements and statements for all business type funds. Payment of vacation, personal and sick leave recorded in the government-wide financial statements is dependent upon many factors; therefore, timing of future payments is not readily determinable. Management believes that sufficient resources will be made available when payment is due.

#### B. POOLED CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits—Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. Any public depository in which the City places deposits must provide pledged collateral for the amount of deposits not covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) by (1) maintaining eligible securities pledged to the City which are deposited with a qualified trustee by the public depository as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be 105 percent of the deposits being secured, or (2) participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of the State of Ohio to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the public depository. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured, or at a lower rate if so established by the Treasurer of State. At December 31, 2019, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$36,211,790 while the balance as shown by the bank statements was \$37,629,814. As of December 31, 2019, \$35,274,754 of the City's bank balance was exposed to custodial risk as discussed above, while \$2,355,060 was covered by Federal Deposit Insurance.

Investments—The ORC, the City's charter, and the City's investment policy authorize the City to invest in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, United States treasury bills and notes, notes issued by United States agencies, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper of the highest rating. All investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase, and investments of the cash management pool are reported as cash equivalents on the financial statements. Investments are reported at fair value. The City's investments in STAR Ohio and open-end mutual funds are determined by the share price. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from these investments due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. STAR Ohio does require notice to be given 24 hours in advance for all deposits or withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transactions to \$100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the STAR Ohio Investors will be combined for these purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"), Statement No. 79, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants, and is managed by the State Treasurer's office.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of a depository institution or counterparty to a transaction, the City will be unable to recover the value of deposits, investments or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. Except in regards to repurchase agreements, the City's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk. At December 31, 2019, all investments were registered in the name of the City.

*Credit Risk* – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty to an investment will be unable to fulfill its obligations. The City does not have a formal investment policy regarding exposure to credit risk. The City's exposure to credit risk, based on both Moody's and Standard & Poor's Credit Ratings, is as follows:

Investment Type	Quality Rating	Measurement Value
STAR Ohio	AAAm	\$ 12,103,374

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of inability to recover the value of deposits, investments, or collateral securities in the possession of an outside party caused by lack of diversification. The following table includes the percentage to total of each investment type held by the City at December 31, 2019.

<b>Investment Type</b>	Measurement Value	% of Total
STAR Ohio	\$ 12,103,374	100.00%

*Interest Rate Risk* – Interest rate risk is the risk that an interest rate change could adversely affect an investment's fair value. According to the City's investment policy, the maximum maturity for any single security may not exceed 5 years.

	<b>Investment Matu</b>	<u>rities (in year</u>	<u>'s)</u>	
	Less		Greater	
<b>Investment Type</b>	than 1	1 - 5	than 5	Measurement Value
STAR Ohio	\$ 12,103,374	-	=	\$ 12,103,374

#### C. PROPERTY TAXES

Property tax revenues include amounts collected for all real, and public utility property located in the City. Property taxes are levied each January 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor for real and public utility property at 35% of appraised market value. Property values are required to be updated every three years and revalued every six years. A revaluation was completed in 2017.

The property tax calendar is as follows:

Levy date	January 1, 2018
Lien date	January 1, 2019
Tax bill mailed	January 20, 2019
First installment payment due	February 20, 2019
Second installment payment due	July 20, 2019

The assessed value for real estate in the City at January 1, 2019 is \$ 320,745,110.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of taxing districts, including the City of Piqua. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of taxes collected. Property taxes may be paid on either an annual or semiannual basis. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, amounts to be received are not available at December 31, 2019, nor are they intended to finance 2019 operations. Therefore, the City has recorded property taxes receivable with a corresponding amount as deferred inflows of resources.

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property in excess of \$10 per \$1,000 (10.0 mills) of assessed value without a vote of the citizens. The City's share is currently \$3.70 (3.70 mills) of assessed value. In 2017, the City also

received an additional 0.60 mills to fund safety pension costs and 0.20 mills for costs of the Miami Conservancy District.

#### D. INCOME TAXES

The City levies a 2.00% income tax on all income earned within the City. Income tax in excess of 1% is voter approved. During 2014, the citizens of Piqua passed an additional .25% income tax levy effective January 1, 2015. Income tax is allocated by fund in accordance with voter and commission authorizations. In addition, City residents pay City tax on income earned outside the City; however, a credit is allowed for income taxes paid to other municipalities.

Employers within the City withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit payments at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers pay estimated taxes quarterly and file an annual declaration.

#### E. RECEIVABLES

Governmental receivables at year end, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, special assessments, accrued interest on investment, accounts and notes receivable. Loans receivable represent real estate second mortgages which are partially forgivable over five to fifteen year periods netted by an estimated allowance for forgiveness or amounts uncollectible. The real estate second mortgages are \$700,558 with an estimated allowance for forgiveness of \$693,412.

Business type receivables at year end consisted primarily of billed and unbilled utility revenues, grants receivable, reimbursement receivables and interest receivables on investments.

### F. CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in general capital assets is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Construction In Progress Placed in Service	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land and licenses	\$ 5,288,479	\$ 37,700	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 5,401,179
Infrastructure land	2,256,024	-	-	225,370	2,481,394
Construction in progress	2,389,390	1,142,696		(2,326,331)	1,205,755
Assets not depreciated	9,933,893	1,180,396		(2,025,961)	9,088,328
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	22,241,062	30,538	(378,432)	89,727	21,982,895
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	12,971,550	546,714	(726,970)	791,776	13,583,070
Infrastructure	40,102,189			1,144,458	41,246,647
Depreciated capital assets	75,314,801	577,252	(1,105,402)	2,025,961	76,812,612
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	(5,698,432)	(488,811)	183,812	_	(6,003,431)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(10,336,438)	(644,333)	691,786	-	(10,288,985)
Infrastructure	(13,929,339)	(897,842)			(14,827,181)
Total accumulated depreciation	(29,964,209)	(2,030,986)	875,598		(31,119,597)
Net capital assets being depreciated	\$ 45,350,592	\$ (1,453,734)	\$ (229,804)	\$ 2,025,961	\$ 45,693,015
Net capital assets	\$ 55,284,485	\$ (273,338)	\$ (229,804)	\$ -	\$ 54,781,343

 $<sup>\</sup>boldsymbol{\ast}$  Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General governmental	\$ 455,509
Public safety	231,718
Street repairs and maintenance	1,233,666
Parks	88,892
Governmental functions depreciation expense	2,009,785
Information technology (internal service fund)	21,201
Total depreciation expense	\$ 2,030,986

A summary of changes in enterprise fund capital assets is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Construction In Progress Placed in Service	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land and licenses	\$ 2,101,447	\$ 53,425	\$ (53,425)	\$ 37,016	\$ 2,138,463
Construction in progress	26,372,701	24,110,720		(4,075,421)	46,408,000
Assets not depreciated	28,474,148	24,164,145	(53,425)	(4,038,405)	48,546,463
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Land improvements	1,100,954	-	-	-	1,100,954
Buildings and improvements	84,249,611	7,425	(17,892)	-	84,239,144
Underground piping	28,669,747	-	(2,459)	622,432	29,289,720
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	81,543,632	210,574	(414,774)	3,415,973	84,755,405
Intangible assets	2,559,922				2,559,922
Depreciated capital assets	198,123,866	217,999	(435,125)	4,038,405	201,945,145
Accumulated depreciation:					
Land improvements	(503,261)	(15,785)	-	-	(519,046)
Buildings and improvements	(19,560,232)	(1,907,781)	11,139	-	(21,456,874)
Underground piping	(17,597,149)	(457,156)	1,944	-	(18,052,361)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(53,280,398)	(2,177,618)	366,971	-	(55,091,045)
Intangible assets	(1,582,465)	(75,312)			(1,657,777)
Total accumulated depreciation	(92,523,505)	(4,633,652)	380,054		(96,777,103)
Net capital assets being depreciated	\$105,600,361	\$ (4,415,653)	\$ (55,071)	\$ 4,038,405	\$105,168,042
Net capital assets	\$134,074,509	\$ 19,748,492	\$ (108,496)	\$ -	\$153,714,505

<sup>\*</sup> Depreciation expense was charged to enterprise functions as follows:

Electric	\$ 1,902,832
Water	1,675,977
Wastewater	693,765
Refuse	68,263
Storm Water	164,205
Golf	121,291
Municipal Pool	7,319_
Total depreciation expense	\$ 4,633,652
	<u></u>

#### G. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2019 was as follows:

Dates		Beginning Balance	Additions	F	Reductions	Ending Balance	ue Within One Year
Governmental Activities:							
Compensated absences		2,021,264	4,887		177,617	1,848,534	662,383
Restricted deposits		31,024	21,386		736	51,674	51,674
Net Pension Liability OPERS OP&F Total Net Pension Liability	_	3,146,595 15,128,010 18,274,605	 2,198,857 3,915,426 6,114,283		- - -	 5,345,452 19,043,436 24,388,888	<u>-</u>
Net OPEB Liability OPERS OP&F Total Net OPEB Liability	_	2,172,212 13,965,600 16,137,812	345,424 - 345,424		- 11,841,044 11,841,044	2,517,636 2,124,556 4,642,192	- - -
Total governmental long-term liabilities	_	\$ 36,464,705	\$ 6,485,980	\$	12,019,397	\$ 30,931,288	\$ 714,057
Business-Type Activities: OWDA Loan-2009, 3.52%, Direct Borrowing	30	\$ 2,747,370	\$ -	\$	208,503	\$ 2,538,867	\$ 215,907
OWDA Loan-2014, 2.54%-3.54%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	<b>1</b> 7	43,473,982	-		973,278	42,500,704	1,003,163
OWDA Loan-2015, 2.53%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	17	3,722,925	-		90,504	3,632,421	92,808
OWDA Loan-2016, 0.76%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	38	3,212,555	-		153,443	3,059,112	154,612
OWDA Loan-2017, 0.80%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	<b>1</b> 5	22,506,874	20,301,104		-	42,807,978	605,366
OPWC Loan-2017, 0.0%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	18	98,320	-		3,277	95,043	3,277
OPWC Loan-2019, 0.0%, 7/1/20 Direct Borrowing	19	-	1,002,560		-	1,002,560	33,419
OWDA Loan-2019, 0.0%, 1/1/20 Direct Borrowing	25	-	10,000		10,000	-	-
AMP-Ohio stranded cost payable		969,792	29,723		_	999,515	_
Compensated Absences		1,253,960	460,508		319,286	1,395,182	738,998
Net Pension Liability - OPERS		6,862,934	4,724,420		· -	11,587,354	- -
Net OPEB Liability - OPERS		4,575,671	742,173		-	5,317,844	-
Total Business-type long-term liabilities	_	\$ 89,424,383	\$ 27,270,488	\$	1,758,291	\$ 114,936,580	\$ 2,847,550

The City's outstanding OPWC loans from direct borrowings contain a provision that in an event of default, the amount of such default shall bear interest thereafter at the rate of 8% per annum until the date of payment, and outstanding amounts become immediately due. Also, the Lender may direct the county treasurer to pay the outstanding amount from portion of the local government fund that would otherwise be appropriated to the City.

The OWDA loans from direct borrowings contain a provision that in an event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the City is unable to make payment.

Ohio Water Development Authority ("OWDA 2009") Wastewater Sewer Project Note in the overall amount of \$4,329,876 was issued under a cooperative agreement for construction, maintenance and operation of a state sewer project. Payments to the OWDA will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. Total outstanding principal and interest to be repaid is \$2,960,786. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$289,374 and \$2,762,995 respectively.

Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA 2014) Water Plant Construction note in the overall amount of \$44,879,845 was issued under a cooperative agreement to construct a 7 million gallon per day raw water treatment plant. Payments to the OWDA will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. Construction on the new water plant began in February 2015 with completion in 2018. Total outstanding principal and interest to be repaid is \$63,344,573. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$2,303,439 and \$2,731,679 respectively.

Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA 2015) Water Plant Offsite Pipelines note in the overall amount of \$3,854,485 was issued under a cooperative agreement to install new raw and finished pipelines from the new water plant to the existing lines located at the existing water plant location. Payments to the OWDA will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. Total outstanding principal and interest to be repaid is \$5,063,439. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$184,125 and \$2,731,679 respectively.

Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA 2016) New Central Water Tower note in the overall amount of \$3,288,841 was issued under a cooperative agreement to construct a 1 million gallon elevated storage tank with approximately 5,300 linear feet of 12-inch water main and demolition of two – 250,000 gallon, legged storage tanks constructed in the 1950's. Payments to the OWDA will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. Total outstanding principal and interest to be repaid is \$3,285,004. Construction on the New Central Water Tower began in 2016 with completion in 2018. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$177,568 and \$2,731,679 respectively.

Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA 2017) Wastewater Plant Expansion note in the overall amount of \$53,224,030 was issued under a cooperative agreement to expand and upgrade the existing wastewater treatment plant. Payments to the OWDA will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. Total outstanding principal issued to date is \$42,807,978. Within the terms of the loan were the repayment of the (OWDA 2012) note of \$4,392,539 and a principal forgiveness of \$50,000. Construction of the wastewater plant expansion began in October 2017 and will continue through 2020. Future payments of principal and interest have been deferred until January 2021. Net revenues available for payment on this loan were \$2,762,995.

Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC 2017) Shawnee Stormwater Diversion note in the amount of \$98,320 was issued under a cooperative agreement to assist in the cost for updating stormwater drainage in the Shawnee neighborhood area. Payments to the OPWC will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. The construction began in September 2017 with the completion in 2018. The OPWC 2017 note is 0% interest bearing with an outstanding principal balance of \$95,042. Principal paid for the current year was \$3,277.

Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC 2019) Wastewater Lift Station note in the amount of \$1,002,560 was issued under a cooperative agreement to assist in the cost for updating five lift stations throughout the city. Payments to OPWC will be made from the utility's pledged future revenues. The construction began in the beginning of 2019 and was completed in December 2019. The OPWC 2020 note is 0% interest bearing with outstanding principal balance of \$1,002,560. The first payment will be due January of 2020.

Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA 2019) Water Asset Management Plan note in the amount of \$10,000 was issued under a cooperative agreement to update the City's asset management plan per EPA requirements. Within the terms of the loan was principal forgiveness for the total amount of the loan.

Restricted deposits are confiscated funds held under court order until released by judicial authority.

Compensated absences are repaid from the General Fund, Street Maintenance, Community Development, Electric, Water, Wastewater, Refuse, Stormwater, Golf, and Information Technology Funds.

Pension and OPEB liabilities are repaid from the General Fund, Street Maintenance, Community Development, Electric, Water, Wastewater, Refuse, Stormwater, Golf, Pool and Information Technology Funds.

AMP Ohio Stranded Cost – The City is a participant in both American Municipal Power (AMP) and the American Municipal Power Generating Station Project (AMPGS). This project intended to develop a pulverized coal power plant in Meigs County, Ohio. The AMPGS Project required participants to sign "take or pay" contracts with AMP. As such, the participants are obligated to pay any costs incurred for the project. The City's share of the project was 20,000 kW of a total capacity of 771,281 kW, giving the City a 2.59 percent share of the project. In November 2009, the participants in the project voted to terminate the AMPGS project due to projected escalating costs. These costs were therefore deemed impaired and the participants are obligated to pay contract costs already incurred.

As a result of a March 31, 2014 legal ruling, the AMP Board of Trustees on April 15, 2014 and the AMPGS participants on April 16, 2014 approved the collection of the impaired costs and provided the participants with an estimate of their liability. The City's estimated share at March 31, 2014 of the impaired costs is \$3,466,911. The City received a credit of \$1,067,635 related to their participation in the AMP Fremont Energy Center (AFEC) Project, and another credit of \$904,497 related to the AMPGS costs deemed to have future benefit for the project participants, leaving a net impaired cost estimate of \$1,494,779. Because payment is now probable and reasonably estimable, the City is reporting a payable to AMP in its business-type activities and in its electric enterprise fund for these impaired costs. AMP financed these costs on its revolving line of credit. Any additional costs (including line-of-credit interest and legal fees) or amounts received related to the project will impact the City's liability. These amounts will be recorded as they become estimable. The City made payments in 2019 totaling \$29,723. The remaining stranded cost is \$999,515. This incurred cost has been previously capitalized and reported as a regulated asset, as allowed by GASB Codification Re10.

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on long-term obligations at December 31, 2019 are listed as follows:

	Notes Payable-Direct Borrowings				
Year	Business Type				
Ending	Activities				
December 31	Principal	Interest			
2020	2,108,552	2,059,233			
2021	2,789,588	2,554,820			
2022	2,866,015	2,479,566			
2023	2,944,672	2,402,123			
2024	3,022,795	2,325,258			
2025-2029	16,424,938	10,335,808			
2030-2034	17,192,810	8,071,227			
2035-2039	19,399,293	5,598,392			
2040-2044	21,603,790	2,772,407			
2045-2049	7,284,231	290,371			
	\$ 95,636,684	\$ 38,889,205			

#### H. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions among funds which caused interfund balances from the timing differences between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

(3) payments between funds are made. Interfund receivable and payable balances at December 31, 2019 are as follows:

	Due From	Due To
	Other Funds	Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 16,523	\$ -
Non-major Governmental Funds		16,523
	\$ 16,523	\$ 16,523

Transfers are used to move revenues; from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them, to the fund that the statute or budget requires to expend them; or moving unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; or to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service. Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2019 consisted of the following:

Governmental	Transfers In	Transfers Out		
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 439,553		
Health Department	279,553			
Proprietary				
Golf	100,000			
Municipal Pool	60,000			
	\$ 439,553	\$ 439,553		

#### I. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For 2019, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*, and Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period.* 

GASB Statement No. 84 is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Activities meeting certain criteria should be reported in a fiduciary fund in the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 88 improves the information that is disclosed in notes to governmental financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 88 affected the presentation of the City's long-term liabilities as presented in Note G.

GASB Statement No. 89 requires that interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expenses in the period in which the cost is incurred. As a result, interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. GASB Statement No. 89 was early implemented by the City for the year ended December 31, 2019. Since this statement is reported on a prospective basis, it did not affect beginning net position/fund balance.

#### J. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

**Net Pension Liability:** The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred –payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an

employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pensions plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)—City Employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <a href="https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml">https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</a>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the Traditional Pension Plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or fives years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
	State and Local Employees	
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit
or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:
2.2% of FAS multipled by years of	2.2% of FAS multipled by years of	2.2% of FAS multipled by years of
service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 30 years and 2.5%	service for the first 35 years and 2.5%
for service years in excess of 30 years	for service years in excess of 30 years	for service years in excess of 35 years

Final Average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2019, member contribution rates were 10% of salary and employer contribution rates were 14%. Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required pension contribution was \$1,035,808 for 2019 and \$57,094 is reported as a salaries and benefits payable.

Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)—City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <a href="https://www.op-f.org">www.op-f.org</a> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years

of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2019 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates:		
Employer	19.50%	24.00%
Employee:		
January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019	12.25%	12.25%
2019 Actual Contribution Rates:		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00%	23.50%
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50%	0.50%
Total Employer	19.50%	24.00%
Employee:		
January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019	12.25%	12.25%

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$1,139,853 for 2019 and \$50,561 is reported as a salaries and benefits payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	 OPERS		OP&F	 Total	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 16,932,784	\$	19,043,458	\$ 35,976,242	
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.0619424%		0.2333002%		
Change in proportionate share	(0.0020969%)	(	(0.0131867%)		
Pension expense	\$ 3,621,553	\$	2,613,354	\$ 6,234,907	

At December 31, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS		OP&F		Total	
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</u> Differences between expected and						
actual experience	\$	783	\$	782,419	\$	783,202
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		2,309,488		2,346,138		4,655,626
Change in assumptions		1,483,973		504,869		1,988,842
Change in City's proportionate share		323,999		816,532		1,140,531
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,035,808		1,139,853		2,175,661
Total	\$	5,154,051	\$	5,589,811	\$	10,743,862
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</u> Differences between expected and						
actual experience	\$	(235,826)	\$	(17,783)	\$	(253,609)
Change in City's proportionate share		(354,843)		(983,290)		(1,338,133)
Total	\$	(590,669)	\$	(1,001,073)	\$	(1,591,742)

City contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$2,175,661 are reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	<b>OPERS</b>	OP&F	Total
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:			
2020	1,661,850	1,082,841	2,744,691
2021	578,152	569,811	1,147,963
2022	214,119	641,447	855,566
2023	1,073,541	1,076,022	2,149,563
2024	(168)	78,764	78,596
After	80		80
	\$ 3,527,574	\$ 3,448,885	\$ 6,976,459

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS: Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

#### December 31, 2019

Wage inflation 3.25%

Future salary increases, including inflation 3.25% to 10.75%

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA

Pre - January 7, 2013 retirees 3.00%, simple

Post - January 7, 2013 retirees 3.00% simple through 2018, then 2.15% simple

Investment rate of return:

Current measurement period 7.20% Prior measurement period 7.50%

Actuarial cost method Individual Entry Age

Mortality tables RP-2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Health Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was a loss of 2.94% for 2018.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	23.00%	2.79%
Domestic Equities	19.00%	6.21%
Real Estate	10.00%	4.90%
Private Equity	10.00%	10.81%
International Equities	20.00%	7.83%
Other Investments	<u>18.00%</u>	<u>5.50%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>5.95%</u>

**Discount Rate:** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.2 percent. The projections of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: The Following table represents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.2 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.2 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

	19	1% Decrease (6.20%)		scount Rate (7.20%)	1% Increase (8.20%)	
City's proportionate share of						
the net pension liability	\$	25,051,316	\$	16,932,784	\$	10,188,558

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F: OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2018 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2018, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past experiences and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2018 are presented below:

Valuation date	January 1, 2018 with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return	8.00%
Projected salary increases	3.75% to 10.50%
Payroll growth	2.75% plus productivity increase rate of $0.5%$
Inflation assumption	2.75%
Cost-of-living adjustments	3% simple; 2.2% simple for increases based on the lesser of the increase in CPI and 3%

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120%.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77%	68%
68-77	105%	87%
78 and up	115%	120%

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35%	35%
60-69	60%	45%
70-79	75%	70%
80 and up	100%	90%

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determine using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in OP&F's Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2018 are summarized below:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash & Cash Equivalents	-%	0.80%
Domestic Equity	16.00%	5.50%
Non-U.S. Equity	16.00%	5.90%
Private Markets	8.00%	8.40%
Core Fixed Income *	23.00%	2.60%
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00%	4.80%
Private Credit	5.00%	7.50%
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds *	17.00%	2.30%
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00%	6.40%
Real Assets	8.00%	7.00%
Private Real Estate	12.00%	6.10%
Total	120.00%	

Note: Assumptions are geometric. \*Levered 2x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

**Discount Rate:** The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statue. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.00 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: Net Pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate.

	Current						
	1% Decrease		ise Discount Rate		1% Increase (9.00%)		
		(7.00%)		(8.00%)			
City's proportionate share of							
the net pension liability	\$	25,031,314	\$	19,043,458	\$	14,039,741	

#### K. DEFINED BENEFIT OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLANS

**Net OPEB Liability:** The net OPEB liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net OPEB liability represents the City's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments, health care cost trends and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annual required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including OPEB.

GASB Statement No. 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide health care to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability. Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net OPEB liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for contractually-required OPEB contributions outstanding at the end of the year is included in accrued wages and benefits on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

#### Plan Description—Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the Traditional Pension Plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan; the Member-Directed Plan, a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and Combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for Member-Directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, Member-Directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an other post employment benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 75. See OPERS' CAFR referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <a href="https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml">https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</a>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy—The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, health care is not being funded.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2019, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0% of earnable salary. This is the maximum employer contribution rate permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of Traditional Pension and Combined plans' employer contributions allocated to health care was zero in 2019 and is expected to remain at that level. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2019 was 4.0%.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, OPERS did not allocate any employer contributions to postemployment health care.

#### Plan Description—Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined postemployment healthcare plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of

Trustees. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drug, dental, vision, and Medicare Part B premiums to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to postretirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit, or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an OPEB as described in GASB Statement No. 75.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <a href="https://www.op-f.org">www.op-f.org</a> or by writing to Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy—The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5% and 24.0% of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.0% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. There is one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. An IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For 2018, the portion of the employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Section 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$26,232 for 2019. Of this amount, \$1,170 is reported as an accrued salaries and benefits payable.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB: The net OPEB liability and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2018 and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. The following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	<b>OPERS</b>	OP&F	Total
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 7,835,480	\$ 2,124,556	\$ 9,960,036
Proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.060098900%	0.233300168%	
Change in proportion share	-0.002040500%	-0.013186700%	
OPEB (Negative) Expense	\$ 677,516	\$ (10,467,600)	\$ (9,790,084)

At December 31, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<b>OPERS</b>		OP&F		Total	
Deferred Outflows of Resources:  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	2,654	\$		\$	2,654
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	Φ	359,210	Φ	71,917	Φ	431,127
Change in assumptions		252,626		1,101,266		1,353,892
Change in City's proportionate share and difference in employer contributions		144,412		774,171		918,583
City contributions subsequent to the measurement date		_		26,232		26,232
Total	\$	758,902	\$	1,973,586	\$	2,732,488
Deferred Inflows of Resources:  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	(21,259)	\$	(56,922)	\$	(78,181)
Change in assumptions	Φ	(21,239)	Ф	(588,178)	Ф	(588,178)
Change in City's proportionate share and difference in employer contributions		(148,600)		(586,653)		(735,253)
Total	\$	(169,859)	\$	(1,231,753)	\$	(1,401,612)

\$26,232 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending December 31, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	(	OPERS	ERS OP&F		Total	
Fiscal Year Ending December 31:						
2020	\$	339,953	\$	130,064	\$	470,017
2021		11,195		130,064		141,259
2022		56,936		130,064		187,000
2023		180,959		151,817		332,776
2024		-		117,523		117,523
After				56,069		56,069
	\$	589,043	\$	715,601	\$	1,304,644

#### **December 31, 2019**

Actuarial Assumptions—OPERS: Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of coverages provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74:

Wage	inflation	3.25%
------	-----------	-------

Projected salary increases 3.25% to 10.75%, including wage inflation

Singe discount rate:

Current measurement date 3.96% Prior measurement date 3.85%

Investment rate of return

Current measurement date 6.00% Prior measurement date 6.50%

Municipal bond rate

Current measurement date 3.71% Prior measurement date 3.31%

Health care cost trend rate

Current measurement date 10% initial, 3.25% ultimate in 2029 Prior measurement date 7.5% initial, 3.25% ultimate in 2028

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, contributions into the plans are assumed to be received

continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made, and health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was a loss of 5.60% for 2018.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the OPERS Board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The table below displays the OPERS Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return.

		Weighted Average
		Long-Term Expected
	Target	Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	34.00%	2.42%
Domestic Equities	21.00%	6.21%
REITs	6.00%	5.98%
International Equities	22.00%	7.83%
Other Investments	<u>17.00%</u>	<u>5.57%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>5.16%</u>
Fixed Income Domestic Equities REITs International Equities Other Investments	34.00% 21.00% 6.00% 22.00%	2.42% 6.21% 5.98% 7.83%

Discount Rate: A single discount rate of 3.96% was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2018. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.71%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2031. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2031, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the single discount rate of 3.96%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.0% point lower (2.96%) or 1.0% point higher (4.96%) than the current rate:

	Current						
	1% Decrease		Discount		1% Increase		
		(2.96%)		Rate of 3.96%		(4.96%)	
City's proportionate share of							
the net OPEB liability	\$	10,024,222	\$	7,835,480	\$	6,094,463	

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate: Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend

rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2019 is 10.00%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.25% in the most recent valuation.

			Cu	rrent Health		
	Care Cost					
			T	rend Rate		
	1% Decrease		Assumption		1% Increase	
City's proportionate share of						
the net OPEB liability	\$	7,531,388	\$	7,835,480	\$	8,185,246

Actuarial Assumptions—OP&F: OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2018 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2018 and rolled forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing retirement plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefit for financial purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

Key Methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation are presented below:

Actuarial valuation date January 1, 2018, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31,

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Investment rate of return 8.00%

Projected salary increasees 3.75% to 10.50%

Payroll growth Inflation rate of 2.75%, plus productivity increase rate of 0.5%

Single discout rate:

Current measurement date 4.66% Prior measurement date 3.24%

Municipal bond rate:

Current measurement date 4.13% Prior measurement date 3.16%

Cost of living adjustments 3.0% simple; 2.2% simple for increase based on the lesser of the

increases in CPI and 3.0%

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120%.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77%	68%
68 - 77	105%	87%
78 and up	115%	120%

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35%	35%
60 - 69	60%	45%
70 - 79	75%	70%
80 and up	100%	90%

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in OP&F's Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as a baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2018 are summarized below:

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash & cash equivalents	-%	0.80%
Domestic equity	16.00%	5.50%
Non-US equity	16.00%	5.90%
Private markets	8.00%	8.40%
Core fixed income *	23.00%	2.60%
High yield fixed income	7.00%	4.80%
Private credit	5.00%	7.50%
US inflation linked bonds *	17.00%	2.30%
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00%	6.40%
Real assets	8.00%	7.00%
Private real estate	12.00%	6.10%
Total	120.00%	
	1.0	

Note: Assumptions are geometric. \*Levered 2x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.20 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate: Total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 4.66%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by state statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 8.0%. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payment of current plan members. Therefore, a municipal bond rate of 4.13% at December 31, 2018 and 3.16% at December 31, 2017 was blended with the long-term rate of 8.0%, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 4.66% at December 31, 2018 and 3.24% at December 31, 2017.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate: Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.66%, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower (3.66%) and 1% point higher (5.66%) than the current discount rate.

	19	1% Decrease (3.66%)		ent Discount	1% Increase		
				te of 4.66%	(5.66%)		
City's proportionate share of							
the net OPEB liability	\$	2,588,289	\$	2,124,556	\$	1,735,292	

Changes Subsequent to the Measurement Date: Beginning January 1, 2019, OP&F is changing its retiree health care model and the current self-insured health care plan will no longer be offered. In its place will be a stipend-based health care model. OP&F has contracted with a vendor who will assist eligible retirees in choosing health care plans from their marketplace (both Medicare-eligible and pre-Medicare populations). A stipend funded by OP&F will be placed in individual Health Reimbursement Accounts that retirees will use to be reimbursed for health care expenses. As a result of changing from the current health care model to the stipend-based health care model, management expects that it will be able to provide stipends to eligible participants for the next 15 years.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

#### L. OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Section 457. The plan, which is available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

### M. OHIO PROFESSIONAL FIRE FIGHTERS DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

In addition to the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program; the City offers its sworn fire officers an optional deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Section 457. The plan, which is only available to sworn fire officers, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

### N. CONTINGENCIES

The City participates in several federally assisted programs, which are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The grantor agencies, at their option, may perform economy and efficiency audits, program results audits or conduct monitoring visits. Such audits and visits could lead to reimbursement to the grantor agencies. Management believes such reimbursements, if any, would not be material.

### O. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. In 2002, the City joined the Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA, a joint insurance pool. The pool consists of twenty municipalities who pool risk for property, crime, liability, boiler and machinery and public official liability.

The City pays an annual premium to MVRMA for this coverage. The agreement provides that MVRMA will be self-sustaining through member premiums and the purchase of excess and stop-loss insurance. The city's deductible per occurrence for all types of claims is \$2,500. During 2019, MVRMA's per occurrence retention limit for most property claims was \$250,000; exceptions include a retention of \$10,000-\$350,000 per occurrence for boiler and machinery. Liability had a per occurrence retention limit of \$500,000 with the exception of cyber and pollution liability, which had a retention limit of \$100,000. MVRMA purchases excess insurance and/or reinsurance to cover claims excess of MVRMA's self-insured retention (SIR) up to the limits stated below:

General Liability \$12,000,000 per occurrence Automobile Liability \$12,000,000 per occurrence \$100,000,000 per occurrence Boiler and Machinery \$1,000,000,000 per occurrence Property Flood \$25,000,000 per occurrence Earthquake Shock \$25,000,000 per occurrence Public Officials Liability \$12,000,000 per occurrence Cyber Liability \$2,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 per occurrence Pollution Liability

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There has been no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year.

The City joined a workers' compensation group rating plan, which allows local governments to group the experience of employers for workers' compensation rating purposes. The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. The City employee's health plan is provided through a fully insured plan with Medical Mutual.

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Notes to the Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2019

#### P. PURCHASED POWER

The City's electric distribution system during 2019 purchased wholesale electric power from American Municipal Power (AMP). AMP provides this power through a mixture of long term take or pay purchase contracts with the City. Included in these contracts with AMP are; the Prairie State Energy Campus Project (20 megawatts) generation started during 2012, Fremont Natural Gas Energy Center (13 megawatts) generation started in 2012, and the Ohio River Hydroelectric Project (8 megawatts) generation that started during Spring 2016. AMP provides the remaining power requirements with market based purchases from various sources including New York Power Authority, Blue Creek Wind Farm, and other pooled market sources.

#### O. FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS

Under the guidelines of GASB statement 54 "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" the City's fund balance classifications are presented below:

		Street	Street Levy	Health	Debt	Other		
Fund Balances	General	Maintenance	Construction	District	Service	Governmental	Total	
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid Items	\$ 5,824	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,824	
Restricted:								
Community Outreach	9,251	-	-	-	-	-	9,251	
Transportation	-	2,752,437	4,274,858	-	-	-	7,027,295	
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	392,522	-	392,522	
Community Development	-	-	-	-	-	271,785	271,785	
Held in Trust	-	-	-	-	-	42,212	42,212	
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	44,511	44,511	
Assigned:							-	
Subsequent Appropriations	3,481,746	-	-	-	-	-	3,481,746	
Unpaid Obligations	1,304,632	-	-	-	-	-	1,304,632	
Unassigned	5,384,795						5,384,795	
Total Fund Balance	\$ 10,186,248	\$ 2,752,437	\$ 4,274,858	\$ -	\$ 392,522	\$ 358,508	\$17,964,573	

### R. TAX ABATEMENTS

In prior years, the City of Piqua has provided various tax incentives under Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) programs. The city authorized incentives through passage of public ordinance, based upon each businesses investment criteria and through a contractual application process with each entity, including proof that the improvement has been made and certification by the local housing officer. The tax abatement under this program is equal to 100% of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in the assessed value as a result of the improvements for fifteen years following the year of certification. The amount of the tax abatement is deducted from the annual tax bill of the entities. The establishment of the CRA provided the city the ability to maintain and expand business opportunities and create new, or maintaining old jobs within each designated CRA.

As of December 31, 2019, the City of Piqua had 41 individual agreements under the CRA program and all were within pre-1994 established CRA's. None of the agreements are individually significant and the total amount of taxes abated under all these agreements for calendar year 2019 was approximately \$42,900.

### S. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The United States, the State of Ohio and the City declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the global Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 will impact subsequent periods of the City. The impact on the City's future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

# Required Supplemental Information



## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM - TRADITIONAL PLAN LAST SIX YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Traditional Plan	0.061942%	0.064039%	0.059773%	0.059689%	0.059202%	0.059202%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 16,932,784	\$ 10,009,518	\$ 13,573,432	\$ 10,338,908	\$ 7,130,365	\$ 6,976,403
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 7,258,321	\$ 7,567,423	\$ 7,899,692	\$ 7,636,208	\$ 7,353,683	\$ 7,117,562
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	233.29%	132.27%	171.82%	135.39%	96.96%	98.02%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability Traditional Plan	74.70%	84.66%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2013 is not available - Will show ten years once information is available

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

#### Notes to Schedule:

Change in assumptions: In 2017, changes in assumptions for OPERS were made based upon an updated experience study that was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2015. Significant changes included a reduction in the discount rate from 8.0% to 7.5%, a reduction in the wage inflation rate from 3.75% to 3.25%, and transition from the RP-2000 mortality tables to the RP-2014 mortality tables.

In 2019, a reduction of the discount rate was made from 7.50% to 7.20%.

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND LAST SIX YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability						
Firefighters	0.126505%	0.135633%	0.123811%	0.127186%	0.128314%	0.128314%
Police	0.106796%	0.110854%	0.100781%	0.107399%	0.102498%	0.102498%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net						
Pension Liability	\$ 19,043,458	\$ 15,128,021	\$ 14,225,431	\$ 15,091,006	\$ 11,957,013	\$ 11,241,259
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,265,668	\$ 5,365,034	\$ 4,810,878	\$ 4,746,216	\$ 4,524,201	\$ 4,342,890
City's Proportionate Share of the Net						
Pension Liability as a Percentage of						
its Covered Payroll	361.65%	281.97%	295.69%	317.96%	264.29%	258.84%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a						
Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	63.07%	70.91%	68.36%	66.77%	71.71%	73.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2013 is not available - Will show ten years once information is available

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

#### Notes to Schedule:

Change in assumptions: In 2018, changes in assumptions were made based upon an updated experience study that was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016. Significant changes included a reduction in the discount rate from 8.25% to 8.0%, a reduction in the wage inflation rate from 3.75% to 3.25%, and transition from the RP-2000 mortality tables to the RP-2014 mortality tables.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CITY PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM - TRADITIONAL & COMBINED PLANS LAST SEVEN YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,035,808	\$1,016,165	\$ 983,765	\$ 947,963	\$ 916,345	\$ 882,442	\$ 925,283
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,035,808)	(1,016,165)	(983,765)	(947,963)	(916,345)	(882,442)	(925,283)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City Covered Payroll	\$7,398,629	\$7,258,321	\$7,567,423	\$7,899,692	\$7,636,208	\$7,353,683	\$7,117,562
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2013 is not available - Will show ten years once information is available

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CITY PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND LAST TEN YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,139,853	\$1,119,829	\$1,099,915	\$ 960,782	\$1,004,709	\$ 966,087	\$ 786,837	\$ 630,686	\$ 626,176	\$ 644,298	\$ 644,774	\$ 663,145
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,139,853)	(1,119,829)	(1,099,915)	(960,782)	(1,004,709)	(966,087)	(786,837)	(630,686)	(626,176)	(644,298)	(644,774)	(663,145)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City Covered Payroll	\$5,357,951	\$5,265,668	\$5,365,034	\$4,810,878	\$4,746,216	\$4,524,201	\$4,342,890	\$4,224,150	\$4,203,860	\$4,337,280	\$4,335,760	\$4,444,050
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.27%	21.27%	20.50%	19.97%	21.17%	21.35%	18.12%	14.93%	14.90%	14.85%	14.87%	14.92%

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE YEARS (1) (2)

	2019			2018	2017		
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability		0.0600989%		0.0621394%		0.0580901%	
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$	7,835,480	\$	6,747,883	\$	5,867,294	
City's Covered Payroll	\$	7,258,321	\$	7,567,423	\$	7,899,692	
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		107.95%		89.17%		74.27%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability		46.33%		54.14%		54.04%	

#### **Notes to Schedule:**

Change in assumptions: In 2018, the single discount rate changed from 4.23% to 3.85%.

In 2019, the single discount rate changed from 3.85% to 3.96%, the investment rate of return changed from 6.50% to 6.00%, and the health care cost trend rate changed from 7.5% initial to 10.0% initial.

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND LAST THREE YEARS (1) (2)

	 2019	 2018	 2017	
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability Firefighters Police	0.1265045% 0.1067957%	0.1356330% 0.1108540%	0.1238110% 0.1007810%	
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$ 2,124,556	\$ 13,965,600	\$ 10,660,878	
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,265,668	\$ 5,365,034	\$ 4,810,878	
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	40.35%	260.31%	221.60%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	46.57%	14.13%	15.96%	

### Notes to Schedule:

Change in assumptions: In 2018, the single discount rate changed from 3.79% to .24%.

In 2019, the single discount rate changed from 3.24% to 4.66%.

Change in benefits: In 2019, OP&F changed from a self-insured health care plan to a stipend based model.

- (1) Information prior to 2017 is not available. The City will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year is compiled.
- (2) Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date, which is prior year-end.

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CITY OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,943	\$ 160,556	\$ 153,959	\$ 148,692	\$ 71,176	\$ 278,322	\$ 279,626	\$ 362,094
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution			(84,943)	(160,556)	(153,959)	(148,692)	(71,176)	(278,322)	(279,626)	(362,094)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City Covered Payroll	\$ 7,398,629	\$ 7,258,321	\$ 7,567,423	\$ 7,899,692	\$ 7,636,208	\$ 7,353,683	\$ 7,117,562	\$ 6,958,050	\$ 6,990,650	\$ 7,127,835
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	1.12%	2.03%	2.02%	2.02%	1.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.08%

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CITY OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND LAST TEN YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 26,232	\$ 25,789	\$ 25,300	\$ 24,068	\$ 23,731	\$ 22,711	\$ 157,168	\$ 285,130	\$ 283,575	\$ 292,766
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(26,232)	(25,789)	(25,300)	(24,068)	(23,731)	(22,711)	(157,168)	(285,130)	(283,575)	(292,766)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City Covered Payroll	\$ 5,357,951	\$ 5,265,668	\$ 5,365,034	\$ 4,810,878	\$ 4,746,216	\$ 4,524,201	\$ 4,342,890	\$ 4,224,150	\$ 4,203,860	\$ 4,337,280
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.49%	0.49%	0.47%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	3.62%	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE-GENERAL FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted	l Amounts		Variance-with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget
REVENUES:				
Municipal income tax	\$ 7,864,500	\$7,864,500	\$ 8,239,975	\$ 375,475
Property taxes	1,128,853	1,136,750	1,142,784	6,034
State shared revenues	568,950	603,482	656,140	52,658
Locally levied taxes	1,166,168	1,166,168	1,177,650	11,482
Licenses and permits, fees	1,292,005	1,292,005	1,212,898	(79,107)
Grants: capital	990,000	990,000	-	(990,000)
Grants: operating	33,000	33,000	29,620	(3,380)
Interest income	33,025	33,025	65,385	32,360
Donations: capital	-	-	15,453	15,453
Donations: operating	-	-	15,593	15,593
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements	384,175	384,175	409,725	25,550
Total revenues	13,460,676	13,503,105	12,965,223	(537,882)
EXPENDITURES:				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRA	ATION:			
City building:				
Operating expenditures	128,576	143,576	126,049	17,527
Capital	70,000	91,000	89,728	1,272
Total city building	198,576	234,576	215,777	18,799
City commission:				
Personal services/administrative support	36,739	36,739	29,219	7,520
Operating expenditures	64,687	64,687	37,066	27,621
Total city commission	101,426	101,426	66,285	35,141
Office of city manager:				
Personal services/administrative support	76,918	75,310	73,863	1,447
Operating expenditures	7,660	9,268	6,181	3,087
Total office of city manager	84,578	84,578	80,044	4,534
Purchasing department:				
Personal services/administrative support	2,751	2,751	2,692	59
Operating expenditures	148	148	115	33
Total purchasing department	2,899	2,899	2,807	92
Law department:				
Personal services/administrative support	98,161	36,443	23,284	13,159
Operating expenditures	9,138	70,856	47,559	23,297
Total law department	107,299	107,299	70,843	36,456
Finance department:				
Personal services/administrative support	229,846	229,846	221,934	7,912
Operating expenditures	14,035	14,035	8,744	5,291
Total finance department	243,881	243,881	230,678	13,203
Human resources department:				
Personal services/administrative support	32,828	32,828	32,083	745
Operating expenditures	6,433	6,433	4,849	1,584
Total human resources department	39,261	39,261	36,932	2,329
•				

See notes to required supplemental information

(Continued)

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE-GENERAL FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted A	mounts		Variance-with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget	
Engineering department:					
Personal services/administrative support	90,640	90,640	86,564	4,076	
Operating expenditures	7,284	7,284	5,631	1,653	
Total engineering department	97,924	97,924	92,195	5,729	
Public Relations:					
Personal services/administrative support	39,002	39,002	38,189	813	
Operating expenditures	5,527	5,527	3,547	1,980	
Total income tax department	44,529	44,529	41,736	2,793	
Income tax department:					
Personal services/administrative support	207,465	207,465	174,140	33,325	
Operating expenditures	208,018	208,018	157,651	50,367	
Total income tax department	415,483	415,483	331,791	83,692	
Planning and zoning:					
Personal services/administrative support	303,288	303,288	202,314	100,974	
Operating expenditures	108,860	108,860	36,993	71,867	
Total planning and zoning	412,148	412,148	239,307	172,841	
Total planning and Zoning	412,140	712,170	237,307	172,041	
General government:					
Operating expenditures	671,450	671,450	357,699	313,751	
Capital	340,000	340,000	44,354	295,646	
Total general government	1,011,450	1,011,450	402,053	609,397	
Civil Service Commission:					
Operating expenditures	27,703	32,703	31,159	1,544	
Total civil service commission	27,703	32,703	31,159	1,544	
Pro Piqua:					
Operating expenditures	77,000	77,000	75,534	1,466	
Total pro piqua	77,000	77,000	75,534	1,466	
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	2,864,157	2,905,157	1,917,141	988,016	
PUBLIC SAFETY:					
Fire department:					
Personal services/administrative support	4,045,885	4,045,885	3,871,310	174,575	
Operating expenditures	841,809	841,809	680,764	161,045	
Capital	2,037,000	2,037,000	357,902	1,679,098	
Total fire department	6,924,694	6,924,694	4,909,976	2,014,718	
Police department:					
Personal services/administrative support	4,738,138	4,738,138	4,330,044	408,094	
Operating expenditures	738,280	733,280	603,821	129,459	
Capital	125,172	125,172		,	
Total police department	5,601,590	5,596,590	13,196 4,947,061	111,976 649,529	
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	12,526,284	12,521,284	9,857,037	2,664,247	
	,,	,,	-,,,	2,00.,217	

See notes to required supplemental information

(Continued)

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE-GENERAL FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted		Variance-with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget
NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT TEAM:				
Personal services/administrative support	9,513	9,513	6,090	3,423
Operating expenditures	79,800	79,800	24,357	55,443
Total neighborhood improvement team	89,313	89,313	30,447	58,866
PARKS AND RECREATION:				
Personal services/administrative support	371,692	371,692	356,277	15,415
Operating expenditures	450,172	413,172	293,538	119,634
Capital	187,000	224,000	221,761	2,239
Total parks and recreation	1,008,864	1,008,864	871,576	137,288
FORT PIQUA PLAZA:				
Operating expenditures	317,861	287,861	259,908	27,953
Capital	25,000	55,000	53,411	1,589
Total fort piqua plaza	342,861	342,861	313,319	29,542
Total expenditures	16,831,479	16,867,479	12,989,520	3,877,959
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(3,370,803)	(3,364,374)	(24,297)	3,340,077
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	7,992	7,992
Transfers out	(680,900)	(680,900)	(439,553)	241,347
Total other financing sources	(680,900)	(680,900)	(431,561)	249,339
Net change in fund balance	(4,051,703)	(4,045,274)	(455,858)	3,589,416
Fund balance- January 1, 2019	10,642,106	10,642,106	10,642,106	
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 6,590,403	\$ 6,596,832	\$ 10,186,248	\$ 3,589,416

See notes to required supplemental information

(Concluded)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE STREET MAINTENANCE FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance-with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget	
REVENUES:					
Municipal income tax	\$ 1,498,000	\$ 1,498,000	\$ 1,571,450	\$ 73,450	
State shared revenues	1,201,000	1,201,000	1,449,185	248,185	
Licenses and permits, fees	400	400	1,700	1,300	
Interest income	20,000	20,000	29,816	9,816	
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements	57,000	57,000	29,798	(27,202)	
Total revenues	2,776,400	2,776,400	3,081,949	305,549	
EXPENDITURES:					
Personal services/administrative support	1,180,800	1,180,800	1,049,332	131,468	
Operating expenditures	2,328,757	2,328,757	1,851,057	477,700	
Capital costs	752,500	752,500	278,632	473,868	
Total expenditures	4,262,057	4,262,057	3,179,021	1,083,036	
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(1,485,657)	(1,485,657)	(97,072)	1,388,585	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets			24,758	24,758	
Total other financing sources			24,758	24,758	
Net change in fund balance	(1,485,657)	(1,485,657)	(72,314)	1,413,343	
Fund balance- January 1, 2019	2,824,751	2,824,751	2,824,751		
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 1,339,094	\$ 1,339,094	\$ 2,752,437	\$ 1,413,343	

See notes to required supplemental information

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE STREET LEVY CONSTRUCTION FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance-with	
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget	
REVENUES:					
Municipal income tax	\$ 1,337,500	\$ 1,337,500	\$ 1,403,124	\$ 65,624	
Grants-capital	-	-	570,803	570,803	
Grants-operating	90,000	90,000	-	(90,000)	
Interest income	20,000	20,000	35,905	15,905	
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements			5,375	5,375	
Total revenues	1,447,500	1,447,500	2,015,207	567,707	
EXPENDITURES:					
Operating expenditures	657,728	657,728	477,185	180,543	
Capital costs	310,000	1,540,034	690,323	849,711	
Total expenditures	967,728	2,197,762	1,167,508	1,030,254	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	479,772	(750,262)	847,699	1,597,961	
Net change in fund balance	479,772	(750,262)	847,699	1,597,961	
Fund balance January 1, 2019	3,427,159	3,427,159	3,427,159		
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 3,906,931	\$ 2,676,897	\$ 4,274,858	\$ 1,597,961	

See notes to required supplemental information

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BUDGET (GAAP BUDGET) TO ACTUAL COMPARISON SCHEDULE HEALTH DISTRICT FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance-with	
	(	Original		Final	Actual	Final Budget	
REVENUES:							
Grants operating	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 9,127	\$	4,127
Licenses and permits, fees		76,430		76,430	81,476		5,046
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements		2,000		2,000	5,845		3,845
Total revenues		83,430		83,430	96,448		13,018
EXPENDITURES:							
Personal services/administrative support		305,428		305,428	302,556		2,872
Operating expenditures		118,902		118,902	73,445		45,457
Total expenditures		424,330		424,330	376,001		48,329
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(340,900)		(340,900)	(279,553)		61,347
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:							
Transfers in		340,900		340,900	279,553		(61,347)
Total other financing sources		340,900		340,900	279,553		(61,347)
Net change in fund balance		-		-	-		-
Fund balance- January 1, 2019					 		
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$		\$		\$ 	\$	

See notes to required supplemental information

### CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Notes to the Required Supplemental Information December 31, 2019

#### **BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING**

The City follows procedures prescribed by State law in establishing the budgetary data shown in the financial statements, as follows:

- The City must submit a budget of estimated revenues and expenditures for all governmental funds to the County Budget Commission by July 20 of each year for the following calendar year.
- The County Budget Commission certifies its actions by September 1, and issues a "Certificate of Resources" limiting the maximum amount the City may expend from a given fund during the year.
- On approximately January 1, this Certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year. The City must prepare its appropriations so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Resources.
- Before the first Commission meeting in January, a permanent appropriation measure must be passed for the period January 1 through December 31. The permanent appropriation may not exceed estimated resources certified by the County Budget Commission.
- Unused appropriations lapse at year-end and are re-appropriated in the following year's budget.
- All funds have annual budgets, which are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and are legally adopted by the City Commission.

The City Manager acts as budget officer for the City and submits a proposed operating budget to the City Commission on an annual basis. Public hearings are held to obtain taxpayer comments. The Commission enacts the budget through passage of an appropriations ordinance. The appropriations ordinance controls expenditures in each fund at the object levels of personal services/administrative support, operating expenditures, transfers, and capital outlay. Amendments to object totals of appropriations require Commission approval. The City Manager has the authority to allocate and amend appropriations at the account level, provided that fund totals appropriated by ordinance are not adjusted. Earnings of the Power, Water, Wastewater, Storm Water, Refuse, Golf, and Municipal Pool systems may not be appropriated for other City uses.

The budget process is controlled by both the State of Ohio Revised Code and the City Charter and is prepared based on anticipated revenues and appropriated expenditures.

The City's financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balances, as well as the budgetary basis as provided by law, are reported on the basis of GAAP.

# Supplemental Data



### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Revolving Loan/Federal To account for micro-enterprise loans,

Program Income USDA loans and home mortgages

resulting from federal grant activities

Community Development To account for activities for social,

economic, and other special development of the community

Trust To account for resources recovered or

held through legislation or enforcement

activities.

Conservancy To account for receipts and

disbursements for the city's share of the district's operation and maintenance.

Federal Grants To account for federal funds available

for FEMA, comprehensive housing, and

block grants.

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Golf Course To account for the city's municipal golf

course operations.

Municipal Pool To account for the city's municipal pool

operations.

### NON-MAJOR INTERNAL SERVICE/FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**Internal Service Funds** 

Workers Compensation To account for the City's worker's compensation program under the State's

retrospective rating plan by pooling resources from various funds to pay for

workers compensation premiums

To account for assets to pay for liability Insurance liabilities that are below third par

liabilities that are below third party insurance deductibles or not covered under certain policies and pool resources from various funds to pay for liability

insurance premiums

To account for an internally financed

Health Insurance and self-insured health benefits program

To account for centralized

Information Technology communication, networking, and data

processing services for all city

departments

**Fiduciary Funds** 

Private-Purpose Centennial Trust To account for assets of a centennial

escrow as established by legislation.

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET- NON MAJOR FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Revolving Loan/Federal Program Income		Community Development			Trust
ASSETS:	_		_		_	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	263,906	\$	12,225	\$	42,212
Accounts receivable		263		-		-
Loans receivable, net of allowance		7,146				
Total Assets	\$	271,315	\$	12,225	\$	42,212
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable		-		5,774		-
Interfund payable		-		-		-
Salaries and benefits		-		5,982		
Total Liabilities		-		11,756		-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Property taxes		-		-		-
State shared taxes						-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES:						
Restricted fund balance		271,315		469		42,212
Total fund balances		271,315		469		42,212
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources, and fund balance	\$	271,315	\$	12,225	\$	42,212

(Continued)

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET- NON MAJOR FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Cor	Conservancy		Federal Grants		Total on major Funds
ASSETS: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	44,511	\$	7,303	\$	370,157
Accounts receivable	Ψ	55,630	Ψ	49,803	Ψ	105,696
Loans receivable, net of allowance						7,146
Total Assets		100,141		57,106		482,999
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable		-		40,582		46,356
Interfund payable		-		16,523		16,523
Salaries and benefits						5,982
Total Liabilities		-		57,105		68,861
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Property taxes		52,522		-		52,522
State shared taxes		3,108				3,108
Total deferred inflows of resources		55,630		-		55,630
FUND BALANCES:						
Restricted fund balance		44,511		1		358,508
Total fund balances		44,511		1		358,508
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources, and fund balance	\$	100,141	\$	57,106	\$	482,999

(Concluded)

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON MAJOR FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	R	evolving				
	Loan/Federal		Com	nmunity		
	Prog	ram Income	Development		Trust	
REVENUES:						
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State shared revenues		-		-		-
Licenses and permits, fees		780		-		-
Grants: operating		-		-		-
Investment income		8,201		-		-
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements		28,706				18,721
Total revenues		37,687				18,721
EXPENDITURES:						
Operation and maintenance		1,992		-		12,807
Total expenditures		1,992		-		12,807
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		35,695				5,914
Net change in fund balance		35,695		-		5,914
Fund balance January 1, 2019		235,620		469		36,298
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$	271,315	\$	469	\$	42,212

(Continued)

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON MAJOR FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

			F 1 1		Total	
	Conservancy		Federal Grants		Non major Funds	
REVENUES:		iser varie y		Tunts		Turius
Property taxes	\$	46,359	\$	-	\$	46,359
State shared revenues		6,241		-		6,241
Licenses and permits, fees		-		-		780
Grants; operating		-		314,567		314,567
Investment income		-		-		8,201
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements						47,427
Total revenues		52,600		314,567		423,575
EXPENDITURES:						
Operation and maintenance		52,313		314,567		381,679
Total expenditures		52,313		314,567		381,679
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		287				41,896
Net change in fund balance		287		-		41,896
Fund balance January 1, 2019		44,224		1		316,612
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$	44,511	\$	1	\$	358,508

(Concluded)

### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (GAAP BUDGET) NON MAJOR FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

### Revolving Loan / Federal

	Program Income			Community Development				
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance		
REVENUES:								
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
State shared revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Licenses and permits, fees	960	780	(180)	-	-	-		
Grants: operating	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Investment Income	3,700	8,201	4,501	-	-	-		
Other	18,700	28,706	10,006	-	-	-		
Total revenues	23,360	37,687	14,327		-			
EXPENDITURES:								
Personal services	3,000	-	3,000	-	-	-		
Operation and maintenance	138,200	1,992	136,208	469	-	469		
Total expenditures	141,200	1,992	139,208	469	-	469		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures	(117,840)	35,695	153,535	(469)		469		
Net change in fund balance	(117,840)	35,695	153,535	(469)	-	469		
Fund balance January 1, 2019	235,620	235,620		469	469			
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 117,780	\$ 271,315	\$ 153,535	\$ -	\$ 469	\$ 469		

(Continued)

### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (GAAP BUDGET) NON MAJOR FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

			Trust					Co	nservancy		
	Budget		Actual	V	ariance	]	Budget	get Actual		Variance	
REVENUES:											
Property taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	46,358	\$	46,359	\$	1
State shared revenues			-		-		6,239		6,241		2
Licenses and permits, fees			-		-		-		-		-
Grants: operating			-		-		-		-		-
Investment Income			-		-		-		-		-
Other	60,000	)	18,721		(41,279)		-		-		-
Total revenues	60,000	)	18,721		(41,279)		52,597		52,600		3
EXPENDITURES:											
Personal services			-		-		-		-		-
Operation and maintenance	95,451		12,807		82,644		56,200		52,313		3,887
Total expenditures	95,451		12,807		82,644		56,200		52,313		3,887
Excess (deficiency) of revenues											
over expenditures	(35,451	)	5,914		41,365		(3,603)		287		3,890
Net change in fund balance	(35,451	)	5,914		41,365		(3,603)		287		3,890
Fund balance January 1, 2019	36,298	<u> </u>	36,298				44,224		44,224		
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 847	\$	42,212	\$	41,365	\$	40,621	\$	44,511	\$	3,890

(Continued)

### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (GAAP BUDGET) NON MAJOR FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Federal Grants			Totals	
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES:						
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,358	\$ 46,359	\$ 1
State shared revenues	-	-	-	6,239	6,241	2
Licenses and permits, fees	-	-	-	960	780	(180)
Grants: operating	738,145	314,567	(423,578)	738,145	314,567	(423,578)
Investment Income	-	-	-	3,700	8,201	4,501
Other	-	-	-	78,700	47,427	(31,273)
Total revenues	738,145	314,567	(423,578)	874,102	423,575	(450,527)
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal services	20,000	-	20,000	23,000	-	23,000
Operation and maintenance	718,145	314,567	403,578	1,008,465	381,679	626,786
Total expenditures	738,145	314,567	423,578	1,031,465	381,679	649,786
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures				(157,363)	41,896	199,259
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	(157,363)	41,896	199,259
Fund balance January 1, 2019	1	1		316,612	316,612	
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ 159,249	\$ 358,508	\$ 199,259

(Concluded)

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (GAAP BUDGET)-DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	 Final	 Actual	V	ariance
REVENUES:				
Property taxes	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,309	\$	1,309
Investment income	2,000	2,955		955
Total revenues	5,000	7,264		2,264
EXPENDITURES:	2.000	200		1 711
Operating expenditures	 2,000	 289		1,711
Total expenditures	 2,000	289		1,711
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 3,000	 6,975		3,975
Net change in fund balance	3,000	6,975		3,975
Fund balance January 1, 2019	 385,547	 385,547		
Fund balance December 31, 2019	\$ 388,547	\$ 392,522	\$	3,975

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET- NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Golf Course	Municipal Pool	Total
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 66,407	\$ 4,083	\$ 70,490
Accounts receivable	249	-	249
Inventories	18,715		18,715
Total Current Assets	85,371	4,083	89,454
Noncurrent assets:			
Captial assets not being depreciated	370,344	-	370,344
Capital assets being depreciated	693,227	50,456	743,683
Total Capital Assets	1,063,571	50,456	1,114,027
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred by pensions	100,746	33,316	134,062
Deferred by OPEB	12,596	4,116	16,712
Total Defereed outflows of resources	113,342	37,432	150,774
Total Assets and Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,262,284	\$ 91,971	\$ 1,354,255
LIABILITIES: CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Salaries and benefits Accrued vacation, personal and sick leave	\$ 8,354 9,709 13,928	\$ 907	\$ 9,261 9,709 13,928
Accruals and prepaid memberships Total Current Liabilities	991 32,982	907	991 33,889
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:			
Accrued vacation, personal and sick leave	12,021	-	12,021
Net Pension Liability	336,757	108,996	445,753
Net OPEB Liability	137,533	49,021	186,554
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	486,311	158,017	644,328
Total Liabilities	519,293	158,924	678,217
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred by pensions	2,499	5,140	7,639
Deferred by OPEB	1,412	1,278	2,690
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,911	6,418	10,329
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	1,063,571	50,456	1,114,027
Unrestricted	(324,491)	(123,827)	(448,318)
Total Net Position	739,080	(73,371)	665,709
Total Liabilities, Deferred inflows of resources, and Net Position	\$ 1,262,284	\$ 91,971	\$ 1,354,255

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION- NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Golf Municipal Course Pool					Total	
OPERATING REVENUES: Customer services		452,120	\$	48,879	\$	500,999	
Customer services	\$	132,120	Ψ	10,077	Ψ	300,777	
Total operating revenues		452,120		48,879		500,999	
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Salaries and Employee benefits		286,568		60,165		346,733	
Depreciation		121,291		7,319		128,610	
Materials and supplies		145,786		14,015		159,801	
Utilities		85,445		25,887		111,332	
Outside Services		47,086		9,741		56,827	
Chemicals		40,135		14,455		54,590	
Other		26,390		4,843		31,233	
Total operating expenses		752,701		136,425		889,126	
Operating income (loss)		(300,581)		(87,546)		(388,127)	
NON-OPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES	):						
Interest income		31		-		31	
Other, net		(12,849)		19		(12,830)	
Net non-operating revenues(expenses)		(12,818)		19		(12,799)	
Transfers, in		100,000		60,000		160,000	
Change in net position		(213,399)		(27,527)		(240,926)	
Total net position-beginning of year		952,479		(45,844)		906,635	
Total net position-end of year	\$	739,080	\$	(73,371)	\$	665,709	

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Golf Course	N.	Iunicipal Pool	Totals
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 438,246	\$	48,898	487,144
Payments to suppliers and service providers	(344,757)		(69,479)	(414,236)
Payments to employees for salaries and benefits	 (213,795)		(45,450)	(259,245)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(120,306)		(66,031)	(186,337)
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Transfers, in	100,000		60,000	160,000
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	100,000		60,000	160,000
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Acquisition and construction of capital	(97,282)		(11,975)	(109,257)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	 28,212			28,212
Net cash provided by (used in) capital & related financing activities	(69,070)		(11,975)	(81,045)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest received	31		-	31
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	31		-	31
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(89,345)		(18,006)	(107,351)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of year	155,752		22,089	177,841
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - End of year	\$ 66,407	\$	4,083	\$ 70,490
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:	\$ (300,581)	\$	(87,546)	\$ (388,127)
Depreciation	121,291		7,319	128,610
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(249)		-	(249)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	940		-	940
(Increase)/Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB	(53,170)		(11,862)	(65,032)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(855)		(538)	(1,393)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Wages and Benefits	6,826		-	6,826
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenues	(776)		-	(776)
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability & Net OPEB Liability	161,889		36,120	198,009
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB	(42,772)		(9,543)	(52,315)
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Other Operating Net Position	 (12,849)		19	 (12,830)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (120,306)	\$	(66,031)	\$ (186,337)

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2019

ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Workers Compensat		oility rance	Health Insurance		formation echnology	 Total
Current assets:  Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents  Equity in pooled investments  Accounts receivable  Prepaid items and other assets	\$ 800, 265, 1, 230,	593 892 21 528	86,032 \$ - 11,333	685,717 733,034 10,864 3,709	\$	193,528	\$ 1,966,084 998,627 224,089 234,237
Total Current Assets	1,298,	820 49	97,365	1,433,324		193,528	3,423,037
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated Total Capital Assets		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _	-		72,986 72,986	 72,986 72,986
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred by pensions Deferred by OPEB Total Defereed outflows of resources		- - -	- - -	- - -		147,520 22,563 170,083	 147,520 22,563 170,083
Total Assets and Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,298,	\$ 49	97,365 \$	3 1,433,324	\$	436,597	\$ 3,666,106
LIABILITIES: CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Salaries and benefits Accrued vacation, personal and sick leave Total Current Liabilities		385 \$	- \$ - -	8,358 - - - - 8,358	\$	7,908 8,764 23,659 40,331	\$ 23,651 8,764 23,659 56,074
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: Accrued vacation, personal and sick leave Net Pension Liability Net OPEB Liability Total Noncurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities		385	- - - -	- - - 8,358		43,516 514,189 229,227 786,932 827,263	 43,516 514,189 229,227 786,932 843,006
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred by pensions Deferred by OPEB Total deferred inflows of resources		- - -	- - -			17,178 5,021 22,199	 17,178 5,021 22,199
NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total Net Position	1,291, 1,291,		97,365 97,365	1,424,966 1,424,966		72,986 (485,851) (412,865)	 72,986 2,727,915 2,800,901
Total Liabilities, Deferred inflows of resources, and Net Position	\$ 1,298,	820 \$ 49	97,365 \$	3 1,433,324	\$	436,597	\$ 3,666,106

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION- INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

		Workers mpensation	Liability Health Information Insurance Insurance Technology			Total			
OPERATING REVENUES: Customer services	\$	106,371	\$	269,653	\$		\$	500,000	\$ 876,024
Total operating revenues		106,371		269,653		-		500,000	876,024
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
Salaries and Employee benefits		174,373		-		-		443,290	617,663
Depreciation		-		-		-		21,201	21,201
Materials and supplies		-		-		-		20,378	20,378
Utilities		-		-		-		14,537	14,537
Outside Services		-		-		70,150		136,253	206,403
Other		-		307,239		-		558	 307,797
Total operating expenses		174,373		307,239		70,150		636,217	1,187,979
Operating income (loss)		(68,002)		(37,586)		(70,150)		(136,217)	(311,955)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES	S):								
Interest income		10,406		5,939		22,915		734	39,994
Other, net		262,454		-		209,831		(12,259)	 460,026
Net non-operating revenues(expenses)		272,860		5,939		232,746		(11,525)	 500,020
Change in net position		204,858		(31,647)		162,596		(147,742)	 188,065
Total net position-beginning of year		1,086,577		529,012	1	,262,370		(265,123)	2,612,836
Total net position-end of year	\$	1,291,435	\$	497,365	\$ 1	,424,966	\$	(412,865)	\$ 2,800,901

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Workers Compensation			Liability Insurance	]	Health Insurance	nformation echnology		Totals	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:										
Receipts from interfund services	\$	368,825	\$	346,296	\$	210,004	\$ 487,741	\$	1,412,866	
Payments to suppliers and service providers		(158,668)		(307,239)		(61,958)	(176,776)		(704,641)	
Payments to employees for salaries and benefits		_		-		_	(345,168)		(345,168)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		210,157		39,057		148,046	 (34,203)		363,057	
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:										
Acquisition and construction of capital		-		-		-	(8,342)		(8,342)	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		_		-	 12,265		12,265	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital & related financing activities		-		-		-	3,923		3,923	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:										
Purchases of investment securities		(265,593)		-		(733,034)	-		(998,627)	
Proceeds from sale or maturity of investment securities		260,484		-		718,934	-		979,418	
Interest received		9,952		5,939		26,965	 734		43,590	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		4,843		5,939		12,865	734		24,381	
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		215,000		44,996		160,911	(29,546)		391,361	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of year		585,807		241,036		524,806	223,074		1,574,723	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - End of year	\$	800,807	\$	286,032	\$	685,717	\$ 193,528	\$	1,966,084	
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:	\$	(68,002)	\$	(37,586)	\$	(70,150)	\$ (136,217)	\$	(311,955)	
Depreciation		-		-		-	21,201		21,201	
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		-		76,643		173	-		76,816	
(Increase)/Decrease in Prepaids		31,641		-		-	-		31,641	
(Increase)/Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB		-		-		-	(78,426)		(78,426)	
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(15,936)		-		8,192	(5,050)		(12,794)	
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Wages and Benefits		-		-		-	854		854	
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability & Net OPEB Liability		-		-		-	238,781		238,781	
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources-Pension & OPEB		-		_		-	(63,087)		(63,087)	
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Other Operating Net Position		262,454				209,831	 (12,259)	_	460,026	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	210,157	\$	39,057	\$	148,046	\$ (34,203)	\$	363,057	



# **Statistical Section**





### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of Piqua, Ohio's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Pages</u>
Financial Trends	93-97
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	98-100
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax, and the municipal income tax.	
Debt Capacity	101-103
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
<b>Economic and Demographic Information</b>	104-106
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	107-110
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Table 1

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

Net investment in capital assets   S			2019		2018	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010
Restricted for other purposes	Government Activities												
Restricted for debt service 392,522 385,547 435,08 426,756 411,558 375,519 439,460 430,978 369,253 385,122 Unrestricted (6,333,621) (14,653,657) (12,163,651) 1,552,082 2,766,474 1,454,046 24,031,553 23,647,113 23,342,513 22,427,688 7014 governmental activities net position 54,033,034 45,729,226 50,244,009 64,334,812 65,078,499 62,753,273 75,382,093 72,497,214 69,741,380 67,920,788 8888888888888888888888888888888888	Net investment in capital assets	\$	54,781,343	\$	55,284,485	\$ 55,432,764	\$ 55,161,266	\$ 56,129,075	\$ 54,540,426	\$ 44,845,328	\$ 42,875,580	\$ 41,507,824	\$ 41,743,160
Unrestricted (6,333,621) (14,653,657) (12,163,651) 1,552,082 2,766,474 1,454,046 24,031,553 23,647,113 23,342,513 22,427,688  Total governmental activities net position 54,033,034 45,729,226 50,244,009 64,334,812 65,078,499 62,753,273 75,382,093 72,497,214 69,741,380 67,920,788  Business-Type Activities  Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes 1 11,789,760 12,093,795 16,262,269 14,275,160 15,458,228 18,147,111 18,818,340 20,506,796 20,726,170 Total business-type activities net position 71,806,997 70,102,243 71,870,004 76,467,148 74,737,319 71,319,651 76,126,304 74,707,662 70,486,313 69,249,330 Primary government  Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 98,714,902 91,437,341 90,216,320 Restricted for other purposes 51,92,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for other purposes 51,92,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for other purposes 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,774 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858	Restricted for other purposes		5,192,790		4,712,851	6,539,588	7,194,708	5,771,392	6,383,282	6,065,752	5,543,543	4,521,790	3,364,818
Total governmental activities net position	Restricted for debt service		392,522		385,547	435,308	426,756	411,558	375,519	439,460	430,978	369,253	385,122
Business-Type Activities Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 10 13,729,177 11,789,760 12,093,795 16,262,269 14,275,160 15,458,228 18,147,111 18,818,340 20,506,796 20,726,170 Total business-type activities net position 71,806,997 70,102,243 71,870,004 76,467,148 74,737,319 71,319,651 76,126,304 74,707,662 70,486,313 69,249,330 Primary government  Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 98,714,902 91,437,341 90,216,320 Restricted for other purposes 5,192,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for other purposes 32,522 385,547 435,308 426,756 411,558 375,519 489,460 480,978 419,253 435,122 Unrestricted 70 total primary government activities 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,74 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858 Total primary government activities	Unrestricted		(6,333,621)		(14,653,657)	(12,163,651)	1,552,082	2,766,474	1,454,046	24,031,553	23,647,113	23,342,513	22,427,688
Business-Type Activities Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes 5 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 Unrestricted 13,729,177 11,789,760 12,093,795 16,262,269 14,275,160 15,458,228 18,147,111 18,818,340 20,506,796 20,726,170 Total business-type activities net position 71,806,997 70,102,243 71,870,004 76,467,148 74,737,319 71,319,651 76,126,304 74,707,662 70,486,313 69,249,330 Primary government  Primary government Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 98,714,902 91,437,341 90,216,320 Restricted for other purposes 5,192,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for debt service 392,522 385,547 435,308 426,756 411,558 375,519 489,460 480,978 419,253 435,122 Unrestricted 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,274 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858 Total primary government activities	Total governmental activities			-							 		<u> </u>
Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes	net position		54,033,034		45,729,226	50,244,009	 64,334,812	65,078,499	 62,753,273	 75,382,093	72,497,214	 69,741,380	67,920,788
Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes		· ·		-		_					 	_	_
Net investment in capital assets 58,077,820 58,312,483 59,776,209 60,204,879 60,462,159 55,861,423 57,929,193 55,839,322 49,929,517 48,473,160 Restricted for other purposes													
Restricted for other purposes Restricted for debt service Restricted for debt service Restricted for debt service 13,729,177 11,789,760 12,093,795 16,262,269 14,275,160 15,458,228 18,147,111 18,818,340 20,506,796 20,726,170  Total business-type activities Restricted for debt service Restricted for debt service Restricted for debt service Restricted for debt service Restricted for other purposes Serviced for other purposes Restricted for debt service Restricted for other purposes Serviced for debt service Restricted for d	• •												
Restricted for debt service Unrestricted for debt service Unrestricted U			58,077,820		58,312,483	59,776,209	60,204,879	60,462,159	55,861,423	57,929,193	55,839,322	49,929,517	48,473,160
Unrestricted 13,729,177 11,789,760 12,093,795 16,262,269 14,275,160 15,458,228 18,147,111 18,818,340 20,506,796 20,726,170  Total business-type activities net position 71,806,997 70,102,243 71,870,004 76,467,148 74,737,319 71,319,651 76,126,304 74,707,662 70,486,313 69,249,330  Primary government  Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 98,714,902 91,437,341 90,216,320 Restricted for other purposes 5,192,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for debt service 392,522 385,547 435,308 426,756 411,558 375,519 489,460 480,978 419,253 435,122 Unrestricted 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,274 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858 Total primary government activities			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities net position 71,806,997 70,102,243 71,870,004 76,467,148 74,737,319 71,319,651 76,126,304 74,707,662 70,486,313 69,249,330  Primary government  Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 98,714,902 91,437,341 90,216,320 Restricted for other purposes 5,192,790 4,712,851 6,539,588 7,194,708 5,771,392 6,383,282 6,065,752 5,543,543 4,521,790 3,364,818 Restricted for debt service 392,522 385,547 435,308 426,756 411,558 375,519 489,460 480,978 419,253 435,122 Unrestricted 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,274 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858 Total primary government activities			-		-	-	-	-	-				
Primary government  Net investment in capital assets 112,859,163 113,596,968 115,208,973 115,366,145 116,591,234 110,401,849 102,774,521 104,018,40 105,771,392 105,771,392 105,832,832 105,832,82 105,832,832 105,834,818 105,834,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,834,834 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,818 105,834,834,848 105			13,729,177		11,789,760	 12,093,795	 16,262,269	 14,275,160	 15,458,228	 18,147,111	 18,818,340	 20,506,796	 20,726,170
Primary government           Net investment in capital assets         112,859,163         113,596,968         115,208,973         115,366,145         116,591,234         110,401,849         102,774,521         98,714,902         91,437,341         90,216,320           Restricted for other purposes         5,192,790         4,712,851         6,539,588         7,194,708         5,771,392         6,383,282         6,065,752         5,543,543         4,521,790         3,364,818           Restricted for debt service         392,522         385,547         435,308         426,756         411,558         375,519         489,460         480,978         419,253         435,122           Unrestricted         7,395,556         (2,863,897)         (69,856)         17,814,351         17,041,634         16,912,274         42,178,664         42,465,453         43,849,309         43,153,858           Total primary government activities	**												
Net investment in capital assets         112,859,163         113,596,968         115,208,973         115,366,145         116,591,234         110,401,849         102,774,521         98,714,902         91,437,341         90,216,320           Restricted for other purposes         5,192,790         4,712,851         6,539,588         7,194,708         5,771,392         6,383,282         6,065,752         5,543,543         4,521,790         3,364,818           Restricted for debt service         392,522         385,547         435,308         426,756         411,558         375,519         489,460         480,978         419,253         435,122           Unrestricted         7,395,556         (2,863,897)         (69,856)         17,814,351         17,041,634         16,912,274         42,178,664         42,465,453         43,849,309         43,153,858           Total primary government activities	net position		71,806,997		70,102,243	 71,870,004	 76,467,148	 74,737,319	 71,319,651	 76,126,304	 74,707,662	 70,486,313	 69,249,330
Net investment in capital assets         112,859,163         113,596,968         115,208,973         115,366,145         116,591,234         110,401,849         102,774,521         98,714,902         91,437,341         90,216,320           Restricted for other purposes         5,192,790         4,712,851         6,539,588         7,194,708         5,771,392         6,383,282         6,065,752         5,543,543         4,521,790         3,364,818           Restricted for debt service         392,522         385,547         435,308         426,756         411,558         375,519         489,460         480,978         419,253         435,122           Unrestricted         7,395,556         (2,863,897)         (69,856)         17,814,351         17,041,634         16,912,274         42,178,664         42,465,453         43,849,309         43,153,858           Total primary government activities													
Net investment in capital assets         112,859,163         113,596,968         115,208,973         115,366,145         116,591,234         110,401,849         102,774,521         98,714,902         91,437,341         90,216,320           Restricted for other purposes         5,192,790         4,712,851         6,539,588         7,194,708         5,771,392         6,383,282         6,065,752         5,543,543         4,521,790         3,364,818           Restricted for debt service         392,522         385,547         435,308         426,756         411,558         375,519         489,460         480,978         419,253         435,122           Unrestricted         7,395,556         (2,863,897)         (69,856)         17,814,351         17,041,634         16,912,274         42,178,664         42,465,453         43,849,309         43,153,858           Total primary government activities	Primary government												
Restricted for other purposes         5,192,790         4,712,851         6,539,588         7,194,708         5,771,392         6,383,282         6,065,752         5,543,543         4,521,790         3,364,818           Restricted for debt service         392,522         385,547         435,308         426,756         411,558         375,519         489,460         480,978         419,253         435,122           Unrestricted         7,395,556         (2,863,897)         (69,856)         17,814,351         17,041,634         16,912,274         42,178,664         42,465,453         43,849,309         43,153,858           Total primary government activities	. 0		112,859,163		113,596,968	115,208,973	115,366,145	116,591,234	110,401,849	102,774,521	98,714,902	91,437,341	90,216,320
Restricted for debt service 392,522 385,547 435,308 426,756 411,558 375,519 489,460 480,978 419,253 435,122 Unrestricted 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,274 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858 Total primary government activities	Restricted for other purposes		5,192,790		4,712,851	6,539,588	7,194,708	5,771,392	6,383,282	6,065,752	5,543,543	4,521,790	
Unrestricted 7,395,556 (2,863,897) (69,856) 17,814,351 17,041,634 16,912,274 42,178,664 42,465,453 43,849,309 43,153,858  Total primary government activities	Restricted for debt service		392,522		385,547	435,308	426,756	411,558	375,519	489,460	480,978	419,253	435,122
Total primary government activities	Unrestricted									42,178,664			
	Total primary government activities					 	 	 	 			 	
		\$	125,840,031	\$	115,831,469	\$ 122,114,013	\$ 140,801,960	\$ 139,815,818	\$ 134,072,924	\$ 151,508,397	\$ 147,204,876	\$ 140,227,693	\$ 137,170,118

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department 2017 Unrestricted balances restated to reflect accounting changes of GASB 75 2014 Unrestricted balances restated to reflect accounting changes of GASB 68

CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Table 2

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting
------------------------------

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
Expenses													_							
Government activities																				
General government	S	2,850,355	\$	3,239,389	\$	3,584,949	\$	3,029,350	\$	2,488,630	\$	1,895,842	\$	1,931,289	\$	1,878,876	\$	1,804,464	\$	1,893,928
Public safety		725,613		11,678,570		9,756,089		9,983,842	•	8,855,194		8,599,246		7,855,812		7,778,195		7,655,764		7,797,867
Streets and maintenance		4,986,536		5,576,482		4,967,109		4,131,246		4,696,334		5,238,564		3,340,057		3,081,248		3,166,350		3,250,497
Parks and recreation		1,026,207		685,856		826,659		676,708		488,175		509,403		502,923		475,706		425,013		548,724
Community development		448,170		669,541		762,985		626,789		552,143		272,904		766,933		1,944,480		393,106		628,434
Public health and welfare		460,049		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A								
Interest on long term debt		400,049		2,926		8,858		16,043		26,495		49,855		61,006		68,013		190,218		250,261
Total governmental activities expenses		10,496,930		21,852,764		19,906,649		18,463,978		17,106,971		16,565,814		14,458,020	_	15,226,518		13,634,915		14,369,711
Total governmental activities expenses		10,490,930		21,632,704		19,900,049		10,405,576		17,100,971		10,505,614		14,450,020		13,220,316		13,034,913		14,509,711
Business-type Activities																				
Electric		29,045,304		31,745,544		31,446,393		31,427,181		28,506,759		28,187,077		24,897,844		22,146,622		23,673,009		22,492,488
Wastewater		4,214,338		3,955,381		4,285,812		3,386,384		3,170,850		3,479,419		3,253,677		3,369,098		3,307,060		2,986,688
Refuse		2,201,254		2,054,295		1,658,954		1,512,589		1,924,274		1,701,599		1,606,035		1,594,550		1,593,925		1,512,243
Water		7,240,937		7,129,642		5,516,474		3,841,168		4,191,855		3,444,314		3,116,383		3,051,979		3,300,788		2,920,323
Stormwater		1,644,155		944,602		907,098		662,925		846,714		814,109		707,322		398,234		419,626		414,092
Golf		756,483		732,006		710,706		735,870		662,334		589,459		678,050		683,046		702,282		609,278
Fort Piqua Plaza		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		294,781		301,409		277,319		280,600		229,821
Municipal Pool		137,540		144,502		163,766		196,543		154,212		174,256		188,413		203,742		177,970		170,387
Total business-type activities expenses		45,240,011		46,705,972		44,689,203		41,762,660		39,456,998		38,685,014		34,749,133		31,724,590		33,455,260		31,335,320
Total Primary Government activities expenses	\$	55,736,941	\$	68,558,736	\$	64,595,852	\$	60,226,638	\$	56,563,969	\$	55,250,828	\$	49,207,153	\$	46,951,108	\$	47,090,175	\$	45,705,031
1					_						_		_		_		_			
Program revenues																				
Government activities																				
Charges for Services:																				
General government	\$	567,366	\$	639,955	\$	692,044	\$	638,172	\$	711,281	\$	368,510	\$	433,122	\$	427,061	\$	412,803	\$	630,460
Public safety		1,063,989		995,929		967,297		1,119,504		1,167,432		984,214		1,103,529		1,042,684		1,083,295		800,027
Streets and maintenance		36,873		51,736		88,584		90,606		111,846		80,021		90,011		118,891		98,951		68,198
Parks and recreation		23,675		19,680		17,633		17,939		18,350		24,057		35,797		21,190		22,258		31,297
Community development		29,486		78,188		46,384		70,411		40,711		38,434		43,089		37,036		36,826		18,152
Public health and welfare		87,321		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A								
Operating grants and contributions		368,907		522,293		1,302,597		684,174		1,254,648		1,960,446		1,215,686		2,052,279		778,247		1,414,559
Capital grants and contributions		586,256		393,230		241,228		9,400		1,585,172		554,878		1,732,241		1,890,719		109,763		392,849
Total governmental activities program revenues		2,763,873		2,701,011		3,355,767		2,630,206		4,889,440		4,010,560		4,653,475		5,589,860		2,542,143		3,355,542
Business-type Activities																				
Charges for Services:																				
Electric		29,076,278		29,233,193		28,969,039		30,422,385		29,091,216		27,671,169		23,631,871		23,730,966		23,709,030		23,124,555
Wastewater		5,924,292		4,997,522		4,164,356		3,464,204		3,455,931		3,521,249		3,501,363		3,461,648		3,422,060		3,470,636
Refuse		2,029,645		1,900,885		1,813,626		1,804,528		1,793,541		1,783,288		1,794,018		1,770,367		1,762,814		1,757,375
Water		6,956,699		6,124,671		5,854,472		5,428,757		5,083,835		4,899,259		4,890,863		4,260,723		3,322,920		3,335,091
Stormwater		1,165,046		1,160,589		1,158,115		1,152,575		1,075,651		989,377		887,558		819,584		819,270		651,694
Golf		439,271		523,535		497,363		511,042		495,842		466,160		515,527		563,553		470,297		533,600
Fort Piqua Plaza		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		159,099		147,131		109,010		106,192		129,689
Municipal Pool		48,898		49,937		58,187		68,411		43,763		51,811		61,702		74,927		80,060		74,220
Operating grants and contributions		210,811		21,201		6,669		5,509		358,200		503,454		110,719		142,603		240,032		97,588
Capital grants and contributions		402,608		590,867		1,105,412		191,400		990,230		49,844		89,599		540,523		112,500		>1,500 -
Total business-type activities program revenues	_	46,253,548	_	44,602,400		43,627,239		43,048,811		42,388,209		40,094,710	_	35,630,351		35,473,904	_	34,045,175		33,174,448
Total primary government program revenues		49,017,421	\$	47,303,411	\$	46,983,006	\$	45,679,017	\$	47,277,649	\$	44,105,270	\$	40,283,826	\$	41,063,764	\$	36,587,318	\$	36,529,990
Total primary government program revenues	Ψ	17,011,741	Ψ	17,505,711	Ψ	10,703,000	Ψ	15,077,017	Ψ	11,211,077	Ψ	11,103,270	Ψ	10,203,020	Ψ	11,000,704	Ψ	50,507,510	Ψ	50,527,770
Net revenue (expense)																				
Governmenal activities	\$	(7,733,057)	\$	(19,151,753)	\$	(16,550,882)	\$	(15,833,772)	\$	(12,217,531)	\$	(12,555,254)	\$	(9,804,545)	\$	(9,636,658)	\$	(11,092,772)	\$	(11,014,169)
Business-type activities		1,013,537	_	(2,103,572)	_	(1,061,964)		1,286,151	_	2,931,211	_	1,409,696		881,218	_	3,749,314	_	589,915	_	1,839,128
Total primary government net revenue(expense	) \$	(6,719,520)	\$	(21,255,325)	\$	(17,612,846)	\$	(14,547,621)	\$	(9,286,320)	\$	(11,145,558)	\$	(8,923,327)	\$	(5,887,344)	\$	(10,502,857)	\$	(9,175,041)
											_				_		_		_	

94 (Continued)

CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO Table 2

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014		2013		2012	2011		2010
General revenues and other changes																		
in net position																		
Governmental activities																		
Property taxes	\$	1,193,452	\$	1,040,325	\$	1,364,162	\$	1,162,485	\$	1,182,995	\$ 1,169,263	\$	1,211,844	\$	1,271,907	\$ 1,289,519	\$	1,402,952
State Shared taxes		2,330,911		1,899,626		1,868,113		1,804,731		1,918,725	1,856,432		1,752,553		2,187,917	2,597,120		2,992,428
Income tax		11,214,549		10,619,123		10,759,830		11,264,355		10,661,411	8,285,580		8,935,319		8,024,044	8,209,488		7,256,729
Locally levied taxes		1,177,650		1,188,059		1,173,553		1,205,557		1,205,357	1,212,000		1,188,578		1,185,433	1,180,220		1,173,438
Investment earnings		273,094		96,378		68,597		41,225		15,342	71,303		82,596		97,667	129,378		159,445
Miscellaneous		7,209		73,459		48,587		7,388		9,451	23,812		1,937		18,808	6,500		56,482
Transfers		(160,000)		(280,000)		(330,000)		(395,656)		(450,524)	(505,544)		(483,403)		(393,284)	(501,861)		(309,093)
Total governmental activities general revenues																		
and other changes in net position		16,036,865		14,636,970		14,952,842		15,090,085		14,542,757	12,112,846		12,689,424		12,392,492	12,910,364		12,732,381
Business-type Activities																		
Investment earnings		531,217		55,811		59,986		48,022		35,933	48,158		54,021		78,751	145,207		114,246
Special item		-		-		-		-		-	(2,587,176)		-		-	-		-
Transfers		160,000		280,000		330,000		395,656		450,524	505,544		483,403		393,284	501,861		309,093
Total business-type activities general revenues		-		-														
and other changes in net position		691,217		335,811		389,986		443,678		486,457	(2,033,474)		537,424		472,035	647,068		423,339
Total primary government general revenues																		
and other changes in net position		16,728,082		14,972,781		15,342,828		15,533,763		15,029,214	10,079,372		13,226,848		12,864,527	13,557,432		13,155,720
Change in net position																		
Governmental activities		8,303,808		(4,514,783)		(1,598,040)		(743,687)		2,325,226	(442,408)		2,884,879		2,755,834	1,817,592		1,718,212
Business-type activities		1,704,754		(1,767,761)		(671,978)		1,729,829		3,417,668	(623,778)		1,418,642		4,221,349	1,236,983		2,262,467
Total primary government activities	S	10,008,562		(6,282,544)	-\$	(2,270,018)	\$	986,142	\$	5,742,894	\$ (1,066,186)	S	4,303,521	\$	6,977,183	\$ 3,054,575	\$	3,980,679
		- 0,0 0 0,0 02	_	(=,==2;=:1)	_	(=,=:0,010)	<u> </u>	. 50,1 .2	_	2,2,07 1	 (-,:30,100)	~	.,,	<u> </u>	0,7.7,100	 2,02 1,070	_	2,2 23,077

(Concluded)

Electric, Wastewater, Golf and Pool Expenses restated in years 2011 through 2009 to reflect accounting changes of GASB 65

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department

2017 Expenses restated to reflect accounting changes of GASB 75

Fort Piqua Plaza enterprise began in October 2008 and reclassed to governmental fund for 2015 Storm Water enterprise began in April 2010 2014 Expenses restated to reflect accounting changes of GASB 68

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES LAST TEN YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Assigned 4,786,378 5,232,094 4,692,377 3,896,861 3,413,891 3,348,931 4,101,987 4,129,242 3,343,766 2,638, Unassigned 5,384,795 5,398,246 6,355,606 8,141,721 7,788,547 7,401,836 6,952,802 6,718,592 7,037,036 5,346, Total General Fund 10,186,248 10,642,106 11,058,521 12,078,847 11,288,219 10,761,506 20,865,982 20,658,881 20,194,491 20,519, Street Maintenance Fund Restricted 2,752,437 2,824,751 4,256,646 4,388,455 4,236,738 4,258,402 4,321,221 3,918,551 3,270,045 2,518,	
Restricted         9,251         8,606         7,781         30,064         78,261         5,632         11,077         10,894         12,457         18, Assigned           Assigned         4,786,378         5,232,094         4,692,377         3,896,861         3,413,891         3,348,931         4,101,987         4,129,242         3,343,766         2,638, Unassigned           Unassigned         5,384,795         5,398,246         6,355,606         8,141,721         7,788,547         7,401,836         6,952,802         6,718,592         7,037,036         5,346, Total General Fund           Total General Fund         10,186,248         10,642,106         11,058,521         12,078,847         11,288,219         10,761,506         20,865,982         20,658,881         20,194,491         20,519, William Control Fund Restricted           Restricted         2,752,437         2,824,751         4,256,646         4,388,455         4,236,738         4,258,402         4,321,221         3,918,551         3,270,045         2,518,	
Assigned 4,786,378 5,232,094 4,692,377 3,896,861 3,413,891 3,348,931 4,101,987 4,129,242 3,343,766 2,638, Unassigned 5,384,795 5,398,246 6,355,606 8,141,721 7,788,547 7,401,836 6,952,802 6,718,592 7,037,036 5,346, Total General Fund 10,186,248 10,642,106 11,058,521 12,078,847 11,288,219 10,761,506 20,865,982 20,658,881 20,194,491 20,519, Street Maintenance Fund Restricted 2,752,437 2,824,751 4,256,646 4,388,455 4,236,738 4,258,402 4,321,221 3,918,551 3,270,045 2,518,	872
Unassigned         5,384,795         5,398,246         6,355,606         8,141,721         7,788,547         7,401,836         6,952,802         6,718,592         7,037,036         5,346, 70tal General Fund           Total General Fund         10,186,248         10,642,106         11,058,521         12,078,847         11,288,219         10,761,506         20,865,982         20,658,881         20,194,491         20,519, 20	638
Total General Fund 10,186,248 10,642,106 11,058,521 12,078,847 11,288,219 10,761,506 20,865,982 20,658,881 20,194,491 20,519,  Street Maintenance Fund  Restricted 2,752,437 2,824,751 4,256,646 4,388,455 4,236,738 4,258,402 4,321,221 3,918,551 3,270,045 2,518,	668
Street Maintenance Fund Restricted 2,752,437 2,824,751 4,256,646 4,388,455 4,236,738 4,258,402 4,321,221 3,918,551 3,270,045 2,518,	681
Restricted 2,752,437 2,824,751 4,256,646 4,388,455 4,236,738 4,258,402 4,321,221 3,918,551 3,270,045 2,518,	859
	751
Total street wallierance rund $\frac{2,132,437}{2,324,131}$ $\frac{2,624,131}{4,230,040}$ $\frac{4,230,430}{4,230,430}$ $\frac{4,230,402}{4,230,402}$ $\frac{4,321,221}{4,321,221}$ $\frac{3,916,331}{3,916,331}$ $\frac{3,270,043}{2,316}$	751
Street Levy Fund	
Restricted 4,274,858 3,427,159 3,195,118 2,963,183 2,216,178 2,308,637 2,004,021 1,977,761 1,795,964 1,560,	389
Total Street Levy Fund 4,274,858 3,427,159 3,195,118 2,963,183 2,216,178 2,308,637 2,004,021 1,977,761 1,795,964 1,560,	
Other Governmental Funds	
	150
Restricted 751,030 702,159 714,110 257,387 214,127 185,519 158,579 191,923 166,859 115,	
Assigned 3,450 - 4,389 3,039	3
Unassigned reported in:	
Community Development (1,448) 1,001	_
Federal Grants	-
Total Other Governmental Funds 751,030 702,159 714,110 264,536 219,738 194,670 166,729 203,462 177,048 122,	580
Governmental Funds	
Nonspendable 5,824 3,160 2,757 17,350 13,131 12,256 9,807,265 9,807,303 9,808,382 12,523,	022
Restricted 7,787,576 6,962,675 8,173,655 7,639,089 6,745,304 6,758,190 6,494,898 6,099,129 5,245,325 4,213,	
Assigned 4,786,378 5,232,094 4,692,377 3,896,861 3,413,891 3,352,381 4,101,987 4,133,631 3,346,805 2,638,	671
Unassigned 5,384,795 5,398,246 6,355,606 8,141,721 7,788,547 7,400,388 6,953,803 6,718,592 7,037,036 5,346,	
Total Governmental Funds \$ 17,964,573 \$ 17,596,175 \$ 19,224,395 \$ 19,695,021 \$ 17,960,873 \$ 17,523,215 \$ 27,357,953 \$ 26,758,655 \$ 25,437,548 \$ 24,721,	

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department

<sup>(1)</sup> Fund balance categories were reclassified to be consistent with current year financial statement presentation

In 2014 the decrease in Nonspendable fund balance is related to the acquisition of the Historic Fort Piqua Plaza in satisfaction of an Economic Development loan.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
REVENUES										
Municipal income tax	\$ 11.214.549	\$ 10,791,675	\$ 10,590,978	\$ 11,251,855	\$ 10,582,711	\$ 8,551,480	\$ 8,657,319	\$ 7.748.219	\$ 8.382,273	\$ 7,374,993
Property taxes	1,193,452	1,040,325	1,364,162	1,162,485	1,182,995	1,169,263	1,211,844	1,271,907	1,289,519	1,402,952
State shared revenues	2,111,566	1,854,309	1,809,665	1,811,265	1,853,031	1,858,968	1,866,329	2,253,099	2,585,245	2,764,569
Locally levied taxes	1,177,650	1,188,059	1,173,553	1,205,557	1,205,357	1,212,000	1,188,578	1,185,433	1,180,220	1,173,438
Licenses and permits, fees	1,296,854	1,327,660	1,286,542	1,373,768	1,453,671	1,301,751	1,334,105	1,330,355	1,333,529	1,054,458
Grants: capital	570,803	379,030	211,429	-,-,-,,	1,581,327	506,853	1,717,264	1,482,076	109,763	392,849
Grants: operating	353,314	517,120	1,275,995	662,542	1,171,623	1,934,290	1,172,917	2,023,736	683,653	863,231
Investment income	142,262	101,309	62,516	35,397	11,256	64,231	77,179	115,681	141,194	157,392
Increase (decrease) in fair market	,	,	,	,	,	v -,== -	,,,-,,	,		
value of investments	_	_	_	_	_	(828)	(4,518)	(32,643)	(34,239)	(22,878)
Donations: capital	15,453	14,200	29,799	9,400	3,845	48,025	14,977	408,643	(5.,257)	(22,070)
Donations: operating	15,593	5,173	26,602	21,632	83,025	26,156	42,769	28,543	94,594	551,328
Other fines, rents, and reimbursements	498,170	468,557	537,257	505,668	596,378	241,036	297,672	321,165	322,528	524,995
Total revenues	18,589,666	17,687,417	18,368,498	18,039,569	19,725,219	16,913,225	17,576,435	18,136,214	16,088,279	16,237,327
	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,	,,	,,
EXPENDITURES										
General government administration	1,707,525	1,754,242	2,147,495	1,739,069	1,359,621	1,283,002	1,300,112	1,310,975	1,210,761	1,278,817
Public safety	9,485,939	9,241,719	8,807,186	8,427,986	8,710,369	8,011,087	7,571,496	7,375,404	7,192,718	7,464,385
Public health	388,808	395,332	378,023	348,398	456,785	416,363	492,373	312,330	329,242	360,499
Street repairs and maintenance	3,377,574	4,296,138	3,654,565	2,935,709	3,658,698	4,181,086	2,270,611	1,934,451	2,060,615	2,192,766
Parks and recreation	649,815	543,766	669,698	548,060	459,446	451,705	472,183	418,280	361,895	461,977
Fort Piqua Plaza	259,908	321,173	232,502	279,131	266,357	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Community planning and development	422,540	647,537	750,413	614,939	432,922	324,512	671,117	1,973,099	378,885	610,155
Other	52,602	52,601	53,162	53,313	58,618	74,565	46,393	58,726	63,174	55,043
Capital costs	1,749,307	1,939,377	2,068,619	743,793	3,191,637	1,276,685	3,370,293	2,704,350	1,132,280	1,240,777
Debt service:										
Principal	-	130,593	212,410	207,499	362,731	504,209	239,313	221,476	2,010,985	871,353
Interest	-	3,309	10,394	17,218	27,614	51,524	61,293	69,815	201,592	248,969
Total expenditures	18,094,018	19,325,787	18,984,467	15,915,115	18,984,798	16,574,738	16,495,184	16,378,906	14,942,147	14,784,741
F (16; ) 6	405.640	(1 (20 270)	((15.0(0)	2 124 454	740 421	220 407	1 001 251	1 757 200	1 146 122	1 452 596
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	495,648	(1,638,370)	(615,969)	2,124,454	740,421	338,487	1,081,251	1,757,308	1,146,132	1,452,586
over expenditures										
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):										
Issuance of debt	_	_	_	_	165,000	_	_	_	49,329	73,777
Disposal of capital assets	32,750	290,150	48,587	20,548	18,800	61,575	9,932	18,808	6,500	56,482
Transfers in	279,553	160,348	222,804	224,717	221,316	458,288	279,730	277,793	2,157,880	1,057,569
Transfers out	(439,553)	(440,348)	(552,804)	(620,373)	(671,840)	(963,832)	(763,133)	(671,077)	(2,659,741)	(1,366,662)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(127,250)	10,150	(281,413)	(375,108)	(266,724)	(443,969)	(473,471)	(374,476)	(446,032)	(178,834)
Special Item						(9,793,197)				
Net change in fund balances	\$ 368,398	\$ (1,628,220)	\$ (897,382)	\$ 1,749,346	\$ 473,697	\$ (9,898,679)	\$ 607,780	\$ 1,382,832	\$ 700,100	\$ 1,273,752
rect change in fund balances	φ 300,398	φ (1,020,22U)	φ (697,362)	ψ 1,/49,540	φ +/3,09/	\$ (2,020,079)	φ 007,780	φ 1,362,632	φ /00,100	φ 1,2/3,/32
Debt service as a percentage of										
Noncapital expenditures	0.0%	0.8%	1.3%	1.5%	2.5%	3.6%	2.3%	2.1%	16.0%	8.3%
Press experiences	3.070	3.070	1.570	1.570	2.570	2.070	2.570	2.170	10.070	3.370

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department

The Special Item listed in 2014 is the acquisition of the historic Fort Piqua Plaza as satisfaction of an economic development loan. This is a non-cash capital item.

Table 5

INCOME TAX REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY TYPE LAST TEN YEARS (cash basis)

				_	_		_	_		_	
_	_			Taxes	Percentage of		Taxes	Percentage of		Taxes	Percentage of
Tax	Tax	Total Tax		from	Taxes from		from	Taxes from		from	Taxes from
Year	Rate	Collected	W	ithholding	Withholding	1	Net Profits	Net Profits		Individuals	Individuals
2019	2.00%	\$ 11,178,134	\$	8,659,488	77%	\$	1,559,603	149	6 \$	959,043	9%
2018	2.00%	\$ 10,939,008	\$	8,635,130	79%	\$	1,404,473	139	6 \$	899,405	8%
2017	2.00%	\$ 10,641,381	\$	8,394,119	79%	\$	1,332,243	129	6 \$	915,019	9%
2016	2.00%	\$ 11,369,695	\$	8,459,869	74%	\$	1,851,795	169	6 \$	1,058,031	9%
		¥,e 0, ,0, 0	*	.,,		*	-,,			-,,	
2015	2.00%	\$ 10,320,670	\$	8,153,149	79%	\$	1,447,122	149	6 \$	720,399	7%
2013	2.0070	\$ 10,520,070	Ψ	0,133,147	1770	Ψ	1,777,122	17	υψ	120,377	7 70
2014	1.75%	\$ 8,520,480	\$	6,933,846	81%	Ф	945,168	110	6 \$	641,466	8%
2014	1./370	\$ 0,320,400	Ф	0,933,640	0170	Ф	943,108	11	о ф	041,400	070
2012	1.750/	Ф 0.440.440	Φ	6 606 044	700/	Φ	1 200 040	1.44	/ <b>c</b>	(22 (40	00/
2013	1.75%	\$ 8,440,440	\$	6,606,944	78%	\$	1,200,848	14	6 \$	632,648	8%
	. = -0.				0.00	_		4.04	, 4		22/
2012	1.75%	\$ 8,147,450	\$	6,628,606	82%	\$	845,855	109	6 \$	672,989	8%
2011	1.75%	\$ 8,184,808	\$	6,258,548	77%	\$	1,276,083	169	6 \$	650,177	7%
2010	1.75%	\$ 7,531,133	\$	5,910,484	79%	\$	1,004,631	139	6 \$	616,018	8%

Source: City of Piqua Income Tax Department

## INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS BY INCOME RANGE LAST EIGHT YEARS

Tax	Income Range	Number of	Percent	Taxable	Percent of
Year	(Dollars)	Filers	of Filers	Income	Taxable Income
2019	0.20.000	4.060	47.650/	26 510 100	6 220/
2018 2018	0-20,000	4,960	47.65% 20.66%	26,510,188	6.33% 15.40%
2018	20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000	2,151		64,543,865	16.08%
2018	-,	1,373 752	13.19% 7.22%	67,386,815	
	60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000	752 448	4.30%	52,172,189 39,981,717	12.45%
2018	over 100,000	726	4.30% 6.97%		9.54%
2018	Total	10,410	0.9/%	168,514,248 419,109,022	40.21%
	10111	10,410	_	417,107,022	=
2017	0-20,000	5,253	48.27%	30,724,638	7.48%
2017	20,001-40,000	2,323	21.35%	69,746,970	16.99%
2017	40,001-60,000	1,465	13.46%	71,479,632	17.41%
2017	60,001-80,000	717	6.59%	49,754,539	12.12%
2017	80,001-100,000	455	4.18%	40,694,553	9.91%
2017	over 100,000	670	6.16%	148,098,840	36.08%
	Total	10,883	_	410,499,172	=
2016	0-20,000	4.025	47.670/	28,221,917	6.070/
2016	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,935	47.67%		6.97%
2016	20,001-40,000	2,251	21.74%	66,841,193	16.50%
2016	40,001-60,000	1,372	13.25%	66,767,207	16.48%
2016	60,001-80,000	693	6.69%	48,192,133	11.90%
2016	80,001-100,000	451	4.36%	40,272,375	9.94%
2016	over 100,000	650	6.28%	154,815,727	38.22%
	Total	10,352	_	405,110,552	=
2015	0-20,000	5,332	48.97%	31,670,500	7.61%
2015	20,001-40,000	2,402	22.06%	71,150,640	17.09%
2015	40,001-60,000	1,380	12.67%	67,292,620	16.17%
2015	60,001-80,000	717	6.58%	49,506,161	11.89%
2015	80,001-100,000	436	4.00%	38,737,203	9.31%
2015	over 100,000	622	5.71%	157,853,167	37.93%
	Total	10,889		416,210,291	_
2011		2.512	42 4207	25.116.561	-
2014	0-20,000	3,713	42.43%	27,116,761	7.20%
2014	20,001-40,000	2,204	25.19%	65,531,899	17.41%
2014	40,001-60,000	1,190	13.60%	58,494,028	15.54%
2014	60,001-80,000	657	7.51%	45,547,724	12.10%
2014	80,001-100,000	425	4.86%	37,886,355	10.06%
2014					
2014	over 100,000	561	6.41%	141,856,356	37.68%
2014			6.41% _	141,856,356 376,433,123	- 37.08% =
	over 100,000 Total	561 8,750	=	376,433,123	- =
2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000	3,702	41.32%	376,433,123 29,751,925	- = 8.25%
2013 2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000 20,001-40,000	3,702 2,341	41.32% 26.13%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209	8.25% 18.94%
2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000	3,702 2,341 1,253	41.32% 26.13% 13.98%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105	8.25% 18.94% 17.00%
2013 2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57%
2013 2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total 0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31% 43.01% 25.54%	29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31% 43.01% 25.54% 13.68%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221 707	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 over 100,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960  3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685 32,814,422	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% 
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960 3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% 
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960  3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685 32,814,422	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40% 34.23% = 8.91% 17.98%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 20,001-40,000 20,001-40,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960  3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31% = 43.01% 25.54% 13.68% 7.92% 3.79% 6.06% = 44.29% 25.20%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685 32,814,422 66,231,325	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 80,001-100,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 40,001-60,000	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960  3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925  3,998 2,275 1,190	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%  = 43.01% 25.54% 13.68% 7.92% 3.79% 6.06% = 44.29% 25.20% 13.18%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685 32,814,422 66,231,325 58,199,985	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40% 34.23% 8.91% 17.98% 15.80%
2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2013 2012 2012	over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 60,001-80,000 over 100,000 Total  0-20,000 20,001-40,000 40,001-60,000 000 Total	3,702 2,341 1,253 713 386 565 8,960  3,839 2,279 1,221 707 338 541 8,925  3,998 2,275 1,190 691	41.32% 26.13% 13.98% 7.96% 4.31% 6.31%  = 43.01% 25.54% 13.68% 7.92% 3.79% 6.06% = 44.29% 25.20% 13.18% 7.65%	376,433,123 29,751,925 68,295,209 61,323,105 49,400,683 34,520,615 117,375,142 360,666,679 30,861,197 66,407,419 59,809,374 49,059,853 30,185,894 123,014,948 359,338,685 32,814,422 66,231,325 58,199,985 47,666,537	8.25% 18.94% 17.00% 13.70% 9.57% 32.54% = 8.59% 18.48% 16.64% 13.65% 8.40% 34.23% = 8.91% 17.98% 15.80% 12.94%

Source: City of Piqua, Ohio Income Tax Department-certain amounts may be estimates-years are tax years.

AD VALOREM-- PROPERTY TAX LEVIES, COLLECTIONS, REAL AND UTILITY ASSESSED VALUES LAST TEN YEARS

Levy/ Collection Year	City Millage	Total Levy	urrent Year Collection	Colle	ent Year ection as t of Levy	linquent llections	2	Total Collections	as Pe	Collection ercent of al Levy	As	Total sessed Value	Total	Property ae of City
2018/2019	4.48	\$ 1,374,777	\$ 1,080,289		78.58	\$ 43,694	9	1,123,983		81.76	\$320	,745,110	\$ 910	6,414,600
2017/2018	4.50	1,372,763	1,336,908		97.39	45,345		1,382,253		100.69	293	,842,590	839	9,550,257
2016/2017	4.56	1,383,708	1,347,620		97.39	47,731		1,395,351		100.84	292	,034,170	834	4,383,343
2015/2016	4.56	1,317,553	1,274,395		96.72	54,421		1,328,816		100.85	290	,202,680	829	9,150,514
2014/2015	4.49	1,317,904	1,271,879		96.51	52,815		1,324,694		100.52	289	,330,550	820	6,658,714
2013/2014	4.47	1,307,640	1,263,375		96.61	48,720		1,312,095		100.34	285	,104,680	814	4,584,800
2012/2013	4.42	1,367,090	1,317,913		96.40	32,172		1,350,085		98.76	286	,575,960	818	8,788,457
2011/2012	4.42	1,397,181	1,355,224		97.00	39,929		1,395,153		99.85	313	,373,330	890	0,941,193
2010/2011	4.42	1,406,037	1,363,450		96.97	48,104		1,411,554		100.39	311	,472,170	880	6,119,675
2009/2010	4.42	1,488,065	1,442,184		96.92	56,950		1,499,134		100.74	334	,159,430	950	0,582,640

Source: Miami County Auditor's Office

<sup>1)</sup> Amounts do not include delinquent collections

<sup>2)</sup> Delinquent collections refer to year collected not levied based on information provided by Miami County Auditor's Office Miami County does not have available deliquent collections by tax year they will schedule a revision to correct in the future.

#### RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE AND RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING AND LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN YEARS

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
Governmental activities General obligation bonds Special assessment bonds	\$		\$	-	\$	45,000	\$	90,000	\$	135,000	\$	175,000	\$	215,000 86,105	\$	255,000 111,806	\$	290,000 129,028	\$	325,000 95,664
Pension refunding bonds Taxable revenue bonds		-		-		-		-		-		-		225,000		250,000		275,000		295,000 1,800,000
Promissory Notes Capital Leases		-		-		85,593		253,003		415,502		573,233		726,337		874,949		1,019,201		1,159,221
Total gross governmental activities indebtedness		-		0		130,593		343,003	-	550,502		748,233		1,252,442		1,491,755		1,713,229	-	3,674,885
Business type activities General obligation bonds				_		170,000		335,000		490,000		640,000		785,000		925,000		1,022,126		1,529,281
Promissory Notes		95,636,685		75,762,027		59,820,420		48,036,282		17,696,918		6,342,747		6,096,119		5,164,083		5,906,473		6,619,079
Total gross business-type activities indebtedness		95,636,685	_	75,762,027		59,990,420		48,371,282		18,186,918		6,982,747		6,881,119		6,089,083		6,928,599		8,148,360
Total gross primary government indebtedness		95,636,685		75,762,027		60,121,013		48,714,285		18,737,420		7,730,980		8,133,561		7,580,838		8,641,828		11,823,245
Percent of personal income		20.92%		17.02%		14.14%		12.08%		4.64%		1.94%		1.97%		1.88%		2.07%		2.80%
Per capita	\$	4,653	\$	3,686	\$	2,898	\$	2,370	\$	912	\$	376	\$	396	\$	369	\$	420	\$	575
Less debt outside limitations:																				
Less debt service fund balance		-		-		28,935		54,493		54,080		54,023		53,943		53,887		3,983		4,100
Exempt self-supporting obligation debt:		-		-		170,000		335,000		490,000		640,000		785,000		925,000		1,022,126		1,529,281
Pension refunding bonds		-		-		-		-		-		-		225,000		250,000		275,000		295,000
Exempt self-supporting tax revenue bonds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,800,000
Special assesment bonds		-		-		-		-		-		-		86,105		111,806		129,028		95,664
Exempt self-supporting notes		95,636,685		75,762,027		59,906,013		48,289,285		18,112,420		6,915,980		6,822,456		6,039,032		6,925,674		7,778,300
Net debt within limitation for both  Voted and Unvoted debt		-		_		16,065		35,507		80,920		120,977		161,057		201,113		286,017		320,900
Percent of estimated actual property value		0.00%		0.00%		0.01%		0.01%		0.03%		0.04%		0.06%		0.06%		0.09%		0.10%
Per capita	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1	\$	2	\$	4	\$	6	\$	8	\$	10	\$	14	\$	16
Debt limitation for both voted and unvoted debt																				
10.5% of assessed valuaion		33,678,237		30,853,472		30,663,588		30,471,281		30,379,708		29,935,991		30,090,476		32,904,200		32,704,578		35,086,740
Legal debt margin for voted and unvoted debt		33,678,237	_	30,853,472	_	30,647,523	_	30,435,774		30,298,788	_	29,815,014	_	29,929,419	_	32,703,087	_	32,418,561		34,765,840
Net debt within limitations for both Voted and		0.00%		0.00%		0.05%		0.12%		0.27%		0.40%		0.54%		0.61%		0.87%		0.91%
Unvoted debt as a percentage of debt limit		0.0076		0.0076		0.0376		0.1270		0.2776		0.4076		0.5470		0.0176		0.6776		0.9170
Net debt within limitation for both voted and unvoted limitation						16,065		35,507		80,920		120,977		161,057		201,113		286,017		320,900
Less voted debt		-		-		10,003		33,307		80,920		120,977		101,037		201,113		200,017		320,900
Net debt with limitation for unvoted debt	-	-				16,065		35,507		80,920		120,977		161,057	_	201,113		286,017	-	320,900
Debt limitation for Unvoted debt																				
5.5% of assessed valuation		17,640,981	_	16,161,342		16,061,879		15,961,147		15,913,180		15,680,757		15,761,678		17,235,533		17,130,969		18,378,769
Legal debt margin for unvoted debt		17,640,981	_	16,161,342		16,045,814		15,925,640		15,832,260		15,559,780		15,600,621		17,034,420	_	16,844,952		18,057,869
Net debt within limitation for unvoted debt as a percentage of debt limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.10%		0.22%		0.51%		0.77%		1.02%		1.17%		1.67%		1.75%

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department

# COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Total Debt Outstanding	Percent Applicable to City (1)	Amount Applicable To City of Piqua
Direct*			
City of Piqua			
Total Direct Debt	-	100.00	-
Overlapping**			
Piqua School District	25,265,000	81.50	20,590,975
Upper Valley Joint Vocational School	1,215,000	12.67	153,941
Miami County	15,826,740	13.62	2,155,602
Total Overlapping Debt	42,306,740		22,900,517
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 42,306,740		\$ 22,900,517

#### Source:

Direct\* City of Piqua Finance Department Overlapping\*\* Piqua School District Treasurer Upper Valley JVS Treasurer Miami County Auditor

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping government located within the boundaries of the City by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2019 collection year.

DEBT COVERAGE BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES LAST TEN YEARS

Table 10

	20	19		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
Power																				
Gross revenues	\$ 28,8	306,878	\$	29,180,996	\$	28,752,216	\$	29,802,701	\$	28,895,667	\$	27,517,575	\$	23,863,393	\$	23,631,663	\$ 2	3,577,274	\$	24,367,582
Direct operating expenses	26,7	96,539		29,823,761		29,226,575		28,770,053		26,046,726		25,651,134		23,347,871		20,110,185	2	1,555,462		20,803,628
Net revenue available for debt service	2,0	10,339		(642,765)		(474,359)		1,032,648		2,848,941		1,866,441		515,522		3,521,478		2,021,812		3,563,954
General obligation debt service requirments		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		408,430		405,590
Debt service coverage																		495		879
Wastewater																				
Gross revenues	\$ 50	65,561	\$	5,009,247	¢	4,173,950	\$	3,467,072	\$	3,456,311	\$	3,523,315	\$	3,502,967	\$	3,469,580	•	3,421,874	<b>©</b>	3,484,594
Direct operating expenses		55,915	Φ	3,156,659	Ф	3,375,483	Φ	2,550,375	φ	2,314,015	Ф	2,368,548	Φ	2,128,150	Φ	2,153,425		2,128,589	Ф	1,832,970
Net revenue available for debt service		309,646		1,852,588		798,467		916,697		1,142,296		1,154,767		1,374,817		1,316,155		1,293,285		1,651,624
Revenue obligation debt service requirements		289,374	\$	288,318	•	851,114	\$	277,414	\$	303,392	\$	816,705	\$	809,928	\$	809,929	\$	809,929	\$	781,841
Debt service coverage	\$ Z	971	Ф	643	Ф	94	Φ	330	Ф	303,392	Ф	141	Φ	170	Ф	163	φ	160	Φ	211
Debt service coverage		9/1		043		94		330		3//		141		170		105		100		211
Water																				
Gross revenues	\$ 6,8	374,489	\$	6,313,513	\$	5,808,941	\$	5,370,861	\$	5,005,088	\$	4,816,137	\$	4,593,671	\$	3,555,235	\$	3,157,271	\$	3,339,333
Direct operating expenses	3,9	66,090		4,197,775		4,172,547		3,260,811		3,633,537		2,960,630		2,407,410		1,938,472		2,734,125		2,515,982
Net revenue available for debt service	2,9	08,399		2,115,738		1,636,394		2,110,050		1,371,551		1,855,507		2,186,261		1,616,763		423,146		823,351
General obligation debt service requirements		-		2,334,520		1,153,693		-		-		55,000		-		-		-		-
Revenue obligation debt service requirements	\$ 2,6	65,132	\$	184,125	\$	92,062	\$	72,329	\$	142,230	\$	142,397	\$	142,559	\$	142,716	\$	142,866	\$	143,012
Debt service coverage		109		84		131		2,917		964		940		1,534		1,133		296		576
Golf																				
Gross revenues	\$ 1	52,151	\$	478,493	¢	490,834	\$	510,338	\$	500,323	\$	461,682	\$	512,752	\$	557,254	S	471,609	<b>©</b>	536,337
Direct operating expenses		544,259	Ψ	611,495	Ψ	581,867	φ	589,105	Φ	525,745	Φ	461,547	φ	535,208	Φ	518,896	φ	440,196	φ	467,903
Net revenue available for debt service		92,108)		(133,002)		(91,033)		(78,767)		(25,422)		135		(22,456)		38,358		31,413		68,434
General obligation debt service requirements	\$	72,100)	\$	167,647	¢	169,213	\$	165,643	\$	167,190	\$	179,039	\$	179,249	\$	167,714	S	167,285	·	171,308
Debt service coverage	φ	-	Ψ	(79)	Ψ	(54)	φ	(48)	Φ	(15)	Φ	179,039	φ	(13)	Φ	23	φ	107,283	φ	40
Debt service coverage				(12)		(34)		(40)		(13)		-		(13)		23		17		40
Pool																				
Gross revenues	\$	48,879	\$	49,934	\$	58,103	\$	67,441	\$	43,144	\$	51,661	\$	61,565	\$	73,874	\$	79,027	\$	74,967
Direct operating expenses	1	29,087		137,522		144,981		155,764		116,130		124,512		151,975		161,421		136,185		131,471
Net revenue available for debt service	(	(80,208)		(87,588)		(86,878)		(88,323)		(72,986)		(72,851)		(90,410)		(87,547)		(57,158)		(56,504)
General obligation debt service requirements	\$	-	\$	8,453	\$	8,532	\$	8,352	\$	8,430	\$	9,028	\$	9,037	\$	8,456	\$	8,435	\$	8,637
Debt service coverage				(1,036)		(1,018)		(1,058)		(866)		(807)		(1,000)		(1,035)		(678)		(654)
-																				

Gross revenues include operating revenue, interest income, and non operating income

Direct operating expenses exclude depreciation
Annual debt service requirement includes principal and interest

Source: City of Piqua Finance Department

Table 11

# PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS DECEMBER 31, 2019

NAME OF EMPLOYER	NATURE OF BUSINESS	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
Suelding & Eventle Comment Inc	Manufactures of investigations	622	5 60/
Spalding & Evenflo Company Inc.	Manufacturer of juvenile furniture	633	5.6%
Piqua City Schools	Public school district	361	3.2%
Hartzell Propeller	Manufacturer of aircraft propellers	350	3.1%
Walmart Stores Inc.	Retail Store	346	3.0%
Industry Products	Manufacturer of die cutting equipment	322	2.8%
Apex Aluminum Die	Manufacturer of die cutting equipment	317	2.8%
Crane Pumps & Systems Inc.	Manufacturer of industrial water pumps	309	2.7%
Nitto Denko Automotive Ohio	Manufacturer of automotive gaskets	307	2.7%
United Parcel Services	Parcel delivery servicer	278	2.4%
City of Piqua	Municipal government	218	1.9%
	Total available employment	11,381	

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS DECEMBER 31, 2010

NAME OF EMPLOYER	NATURE OF BUSINESS	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
Industry Products	Manufacturer of die cutting equipment	351	3.9%
Walmart Stores Inc.	Retail store	345	3.8%
Piqua City Schools	Public school district	316	3.5%
Spalding & Evenflo Company Inc.	Manufacturer of juvenile furniture	285	3.1%
Tailwind Technologies Inc.	Manufacturer of aircraft propellers	268	2.9%
Crane Pumps & Systems Inc.	Manufacturer of industrial water pumps	240	2.6%
Upper Valley JVS	Regional joint vocational school	235	2.6%
City of Piqua	Municipal government	195	2.1%
Edison Community College	State community college	161	1.8%
Jackson Tube Service Inc.	Manufacturer of steel tubing	160	1.8%
	Total available employment	9,095	

Source: City of Piqua Income Tax Office

#### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS DECEMBER 31, 2019 LAST EIGHT YEARS

			Percent											
		2019	of Total		2018	2017		2016	2015		2014		2013	2012
		Assessed	Assessed Assessed		Assessed Assessed		Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed		
Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	 Valuation	Valuation	on Valuation		 Valuation		Valuation	 Valuation	Valuation		Valuation		 Valuation
Vectren Energy Delivery	Utility of natural gas	\$ 4,086,000	1.27%	\$	3,564,020	\$ 2,857,850	\$	2,511,360	\$ 2,125,150	\$	1,819,320		n/a	n/a
Spalding & Evenflo Co., Inc.	Manufacturer of juvenile furniture	\$ 3,572,850	1.11%	\$	3,396,650	\$ 3,396,650	\$	3,396,650	\$ 3,396,650	\$	3,396,650	\$	3,396,650	\$ 2,161,150
Harvey Co LLC	Shopping mall	\$ 2,960,450	0.92%	\$	3,516,520	\$ 3,516,520	\$	3,516,520	\$ 3,516,520	\$	3,516,520	\$	3,516,520	\$ 3,724,630
HCF Inc.	Nursing home	\$ 2,814,890	0.88%	\$	2,767,230	\$ 2,747,130	\$	2,644,620	\$ 2,662,740	\$	2,662,740	\$	2,662,740	\$ 2,847,210
Walmart Stores Inc.	Retailer of consumer goods	\$ 2,537,500	0.79%	\$	3,021,200	\$ 3,021,200	\$	3,021,200	\$ 3,021,200	\$	3,021,200	\$	3,021,200	\$ 3,180,870
Miami Valley Realty LLC	Manufacturer of split rolled steel	\$ 2,227,800	0.69%	\$	2,258,410	\$ 2,258,410	\$	2,259,160	\$ 1,644,870	\$	2,440,590	\$	2,440,590	\$ 2,324,010
Miami Valley Mall Realty	Shopping mall	\$ 1,887,000	0.59%	\$	3,072,920	\$ 3,072,920	\$	3,817,260	\$ 3,677,260	\$	4,442,650	\$	4,442,650	\$ 4,667,270
Home Depot Inc.	Hardware retailer	\$ 1,831,630	0.57%	\$	1,782,240	\$ 1,782,240	\$	1,794,150	\$ 1,794,150	\$	1,782,240	\$	1,794,150	\$ 2,078,140
Jideli Properties LLC	Land Holding Company	\$ 1,791,690	0.56%	\$	1,816,260	\$ 1,816,260	\$	1,954,510	\$ 1,816,260	\$	1,816,260	\$	2,344,060	\$ 2,250,000
Jackson Tube Service Inc.	Manufacurer of steel tubing	\$ 1,734,820	0.54%	\$	1,800,160	\$ 1,800,160	\$	1,926,900	\$ 1,800,160	\$	1,800,160	\$	1,800,160	\$ 1,960,010
TOTAL		\$ 23,709,810	7.92%	\$	26,995,610	\$ 26,269,340	\$	26,842,330	\$ 25,454,960	\$	26,698,330	\$	25,418,720	\$ 25,193,290
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATI	ION	\$ 320,745,110		\$	293,842,590	\$ 292,034,170	\$	290,202,680	\$ 289,330,550	\$	285,104,680	\$	286,575,960	\$ 313,373,330

Source: Miami County Auditor's Office

Table 13

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

Year	Population	Estimated Total Personal Income of City		er capita nal Income 2	Miami County Unemployment rate 3	usehold an Income	fo	Avg Sale Price for a Single Family Home		
2019	20,552	\$ 457,220,344	\$	22,247	3.4%	\$ 43,468	\$	88,700		
2018	20,552	\$ 441,025,368	\$	21,459	4.2%	\$ 43,849	\$	84,935		
2017	20,552	\$ 425,272,986	\$	20,502	4.2%	\$ 40,101	\$	88,829		
2016	20,552	\$ 403,415,208	\$	19,629	5.0%	\$ 36,873	\$	101,083		
2015	20,552	\$ 403,805,696	\$	19,648	4.2%	\$ 37,699	\$	102,260		
2014	20,552	\$ 399,099,288	\$	19,419	4.2%	\$ 36,260	\$	101,841		
2013	20,552	\$ 413,506,240	\$	20,120	6.7%	\$ 36,150	\$	96,622		
2012	20,552	\$ 402,634,232	\$	19,591	6.3%	\$ 38,064	\$	93,591		
2011	20,552	\$ 416,732,904	\$	20,277	7.4%	\$ 39,493	\$	89,235		
2010	20,552	\$ 421,768,144	\$	20,522	9.6%	\$ 42,226		91,387		

#### Source:

- (1) 2000-2010 United State Census Bureau
- (2) American Community Survey
- (3) Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services LMI
- (4) Miami County Ohio, Auditors office

CITY OF PIQUA, OHIO

FULL TIME EMPLOYEES BY PROGRAM/DEPARTMENT
LAST TEN YEARS

PROGRAM	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITI	ES									
General Government:										
City Building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
City Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Law Department	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Planning and Zoning	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Public Relations	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Finance	18.50	18.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.00
Purchasing	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Engineering	4.50	4.00	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Health	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.60	3.50	4.00	3.50
Public Safety:										
Police	39.00	38.00	38.00	39.00	39.00	33.00	34.00	35.00	35.00	40.00
Fire	32.00	34.00	33.00	33.00	34.00	33.00	32.00	28.00	28.00	30.00
Streets:	17.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00
Parks:	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.50	6.00	7.50	7.50	8.00
Community Development:	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total governmenal activies	134.00	133.50	135.50	135.00	134.50	126.00	125.60	124.50	125.00	134.50
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	S									
Power:	20.50	22.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	26.50	26.50	25.50	25.50	26.50
Wastewater:	15.90	16.90	17.90	17.20	17.20	15.20	14.20	14.20	14.00	14.70
Water:	20.40	19.40	20.40	20.20	20.20	16.70	16.60	15.70	15.50	17.70
Stormwater	4.50	4.20	4.20	4.60	4.60	4.10	3.60	1.60	1.50	1.00
Refuse:	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.40	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.00
Golf:	6.00	8.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00
Pool:	12.50	15.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Total business-type activities	86.80	94.00	102.00	101.50	101.50	97.90	94.40	91.00	90.50	92.90
Internal Service:										
Information Technology	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Totals	223.80	230.50	240.50	239.50	239.00	226.90	223.00	218.50	218.50	230.40

**Source**: City of Piqua 2019-2010 annual budgets

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and increments of 0.5 for each part-time employee.

Count taken at December 31.

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Health Department										
Restaurant inspections	355	411	422	432	465	439	335	357	439	750
Swimming pool inspections	31	30	33	32	38	37	44	44	42	45
Nuisance consultations	531	452	468	388	390	815	737	1,121	924	1,526
Housing/Property maintenance enforcements	159	59	321	439	148	203	143	119	198	618
Public Works										
Right of way opening permits	75	58	21	38	43	51	37	41	121	110
Subdivision construction plan approvals	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Area of City (in square miles)	11.87	11.87	11.87	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
Street Maintenance										
Miles of streets	104.216	104.216	104.216	104	104	103	103	103	103	103
Miles of streets repaved	4.3	10.07	6.2	4.7	2.1	5.5	3.2	1.5	8.3	3.9
Cubic yards of leaves disposed of	502	1,319	1265	1042	876	822	1198	1267	2070	2057
Tons of salt used	900	1,530	800	1,200	1,500	2,000	2,600	1,250	2,250	2,500
Parks District										
Number of parks	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Acreage in parks	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8	441.8
Building rentals Mote Park	100	110	84	178	184	149	122	98	189	196
Building rentals all other parks	107	118	120	115	142	137	149	167	157	270
Fort Piqua Plaza										
Large room rentals	56	65	72	71	72	73	72	68	78	56
Small room rentals	51	60	63	78	110	74	67	28	51	71
Fire Department										
Fire calls	633	569	647	583	569	547	449	447	482	474
Ems Response calls	4,080	3,838	4,134	3,883	3,945	3,775	3,595	3,515	3,536	3,176
Number of Sworn officers	33	31	32	32	31	32	32	26	27	28
Number of Fire houses	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of ambulances and fire response vehicles	18	17	16	16	16	16	16	15	13	13
Police Department										
Calls for service	21,210	18,156	16,866	16,334	16,386	15,210	14,858	17,029	20,628	20,628
Traffic citations	986		804	781	980	1,309	797	1,082	1,299	1,299
Number of sworn officers	32		35	35	35	31	28	29	31	31
Number of police response vehicles	34	37	35	33	33	31	25	25	25	25
Planning & Zoning Department										
Zoning Permit applications	141		170	169	142	152	159	182	179	167
Commercial construction permits	70		89	109	78	84	93	109	115	82
Commercial construction value in (,000)	\$ 28,093				6,440 \$		37,342 \$	9,990 \$		
Residential construction permits	71		81	60	64	68	66	73	64	85
Residential construction value in (,000)	\$ 2,206	\$ 1,184	\$ 4,117 \$	6,646 \$	3,224 \$	3,135 \$	1,046 \$	1,333 \$	1,322	1,649

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011		2010
Power utility											
Residential KWH billed (,000)	88,151	91,249	83,713	87,345	86,239	89,289	88,325	88,836	91,442	2	92,475
Residential billed revenue (,000)	\$ 10,135	\$ 10,435	\$ 9,717 \$	10,061	\$ 9,702 \$	9,182 \$	8,256	\$ 8,230	\$ 8,512	\$	8,590
Commercial KWH billed (,000)	89,447	96,303	95,540	94,343	96,455	94,594	95,667	104,435	103,290	)	107,057
Commercial billed revenue (,000)	\$ 8,544	\$ 9,134	\$ 9,097 \$	8,998	\$ 8,990 \$	8,323 \$	7,402	\$ 7,609	\$ 7,896	\$	8,132
Industrial KWH billed (,000)	122,778	119,397	118,524	128,139	129,607	128,828	121,672	119,612	112,510	5	103,184
Industrial billed revenue (,000)	\$ 9,814	\$ 9,448	\$ 9,554 \$	10,339	\$ 10,060 \$	9,461 \$	7,724	\$ 7,340	\$ 7,217	\$	6,664
Customer base	10,744	10,756	10,732	10,752	10,752	10,729	10,680	10,700	10,935	;	10,962
Construction line vehicles	28	27	26	28	28	28	26	25	25		25
Water utility											
Residential gallons billed (,000)	322,120	329,342	334,650	348,651	344,105	357,623	369,493	383,528	378,982	2	393,495
Residential billed revenue (,000)	\$ 4,731	\$ 4,362	\$ 3,985 \$	3,141	\$ 3,490 \$	3,376 \$	3,248	\$ 2,490	\$ 2,285	\$	2,354
Commercial gallons billed (,000)	121,166	120,485	115,273	118,740	117,098	114,766	116,398	128,138	131,499	)	132,298
Commercial billed revenue (,000)	\$ 1,406	\$ 1,306	\$ 1,153 \$	901	\$ 1,007 \$	948 \$		\$ 658	\$ 652	\$	635
Industrial gallons billed (,000)	51,942	55,825	62,633	66,655	66,735	63,584	59,290	46,472	41,973	3	43,209
Industrial gallons revenue (,000)	\$ 427	\$ 411	\$ 405 \$	329	\$ 370 \$	336 \$	298	\$ 186	\$ 164	\$	169
Customer base	8,747	8,764	8,738	8,785	8,777	8,751	8,751	8,615	8,789	)	8,721
Vehicles in repair fleet	14	17	17	16	15	15	14	10	10		10
Wastewater utility											
Residential gallons billed (,000)	348,437	319,743	325,523	338,150	334,474	348,629	356,151	379,528	378,65	1	379,749
Residential billed revenue (,000)	\$ 4,411	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,018 \$	2,168	\$ 2,588 \$	2,636 \$	2,623	\$ 2,637	\$ 2,595	\$	2,602
Commercial gallons billed (,000)	106,848	140,616	145,261	142,197	144,337	142,512	130,161	115,047	113,783		115,551
Commercial billed revenue (,000)	\$ 896	\$ 797	\$ 659 \$	468	\$ 560 \$	567 \$	546	\$ 540			554
Industrial gallons billed (,000)	58,320	59,884	53,354	56,570	58,723	57,344	62,841	47,297	47,955	5	47,559
Industrial billed revenue (,000)	\$ 462	\$ 393	\$ 302 \$	225	\$ 271 \$	267 \$	275	\$ 233	\$ 234	\$	235
Customer base	8,538	8,554	8,527	8,566	8,553	8,552	8,530	8,386	8,400	)	8,387
Vehicles in repair fleet	11	11	11	11	11	11	13	9	ġ	)	9
Refuse utility											
Residential customers billed	8,026	8,026	7,988	7,946	7,913	7,898	7,882	7,763	7,718	3	7,659
Commercial customers billed	162	143	126	130	120	111	110	95	98	3	103
Residential and commercial revenue billed (,000)	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,870	\$ 1,784 \$	1,774	\$ 1,766 \$	1,757 \$	1,754	\$ 1,741	\$ 1,732	\$	1,723
Tons of refuse collected	7,294	7,757	7709	7623	7735	7684	7576	7535	775	Ĺ	7608
Tons of recycled refuse collected	1,271	1,327	1464	1462	1403	1328	1342	1496	1448	3	1104
Vehicles in service	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	· ·	7	7
Stormwater utility											
Residential ERUS billed	7,462	7,458	7,454	7,437	7,462	7,424	7,424	7,435	7,447.00		7,430.00
Commercial ERUS billed	5,494	5,488	5,489	5,477	4,599	5,528	5,537	5,654	5,696.00		5,699.00
Industrial ERUS billed	1,382	1,381	1,382	1,380	1,419	1,423	1,422	1,355	1,288.00		1,288.00
Revenue billed (,000)	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,152	\$ 1,151 \$	1,146	\$ 1,068 \$	983 \$	881	\$ 814	814.00		647.00
Vehicles in service	4	4	4	4	4	4	4.00	3.00	n/a		n/a

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Golf Course										
Annual memberships	220	235	225	236	245	242	235	237	159	161
Rounds of golf played	14,612	17,216	16,529	17,931	18,057	15,866	18,121	10,597	15,205	12,800
Revenue collected (,000)	\$ 452	\$ 478	\$ 497 \$	511 \$	500 \$	461 \$	513 \$	557 \$	472 \$	534
Municipal swimming pool										
Annual memberships	253	267	258	285	213	406	365	269	567	408
Annual attendance	6,717	9,567	7,337	9,195	7,644	7,541	7,377	15,787	9,921	15,697
Revenue collected (,000)	\$ 49	\$ 50	\$ 58 \$	67 \$	43 \$	52 \$	62 \$	74 \$	79 \$	75
General government information										
Number of street lights	2,957	2,945	2,998	2,993	2,947	2,926	2,911	2,902	2,884	2,884
Number of public libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Volumes of books in public libraries	160,439	161,016	158,344	156,679	132,787	151,457	151,986	146,478	139,927	134,615
High school enrollment	3,385	3,436	3,492	3,507	3,526	3,572	3,705	3,708	3,638	3,692

Source: City of Piqua





# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City Commission City of Piqua, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Piqua, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020 wherein we noted the City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84 and the potential financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on subsequent periods.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clark, Schaefer, Hackett & Co.

Springfield, Ohio June 29, 2020



#### **CITY OF PIQUA**

#### **MIAMI COUNTY**

#### **AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 8/13/2020